

1856

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

January 22, 1976

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on February 13, 1976. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-12)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-90)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-20)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-9)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-5)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-14)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-21)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-24)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-17)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-20)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-23)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing
(Pages N-1 through N-8)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-6, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor

EDW:sar

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

January 22, 1976

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on February 13, 1976. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington (Pages AR-1 through AR-12)
- The University of Texas at Austin (Pages A-1 through A-90)
- The University of Texas at Dallas (Pages D-1 through D-20)
- The University of Texas at El Paso (Pages EP-1 through EP-9)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Pages PB-1 through PB-5)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio (Pages SA-1 through SA-14)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (Pages HD-1 through HD-21)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Pages G-1 through G-24)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Pages HH-1 through HH-17)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Pages HS-1 through HS-20)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Pages CC-1 through CC-23)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing (Pages N-1 through N-8)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-6, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

E. D. Walker

E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor

EDW:sar

show what about folders if no documentation?
check all pages including Budget pages.

you for 2/27/76 - 2?
Personal Pay Plan - why just report?
check if effective 9/1/75!
1, 2-6, 7, 8 - stop
follow up?
-9, 12 (2)
per m A-12?
about check for
A-23 the 27
279,000
180,000
pp. D-8-11 - date
due to illness of Hallis
D-15-16: note salaries
"Renewed" note
increased!!

Murray Tech
1856
Walker papers

D-20
Check - Car Rental
+ other Cur. Rest. funds

check A-14: little
requisite approval
D-15? 2/27/76. cannot
be done until
approved?

SA-8, etc. //
How much money?
CE-5: Improvements

HS-4 -
Look at contents

In letter:
if no gift doc purpose for gift?

check budget for Cur. Rest. funds
for other institutions?

GIFT

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. C. W. Duncan, Sr. 2318 Transco Tower 2700 South Post Oak Road Houston, Texas 77027	Chancellor's Council, Unrestricted funds	\$ 10,000.00

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77)-0734 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands - Surface Leasing) and the Texas Agricultural Extension Service, The Texas A&M University System, whereby the Texas Agricultural Extension Service will plan, coordinate, supervise, evaluate, and report the results of grape production demonstrations on University of Texas land. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$2,400 per year, and is for the period November 18, 1975 through August 31, 1977.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77)-0778 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas System (Office of Facilities Planning and Construction), providing professional, technical, and administrative services for management of the design, construction, and furnishing or equipping of the project known as Phase II Building (Classroom-Office Building and Addition to Fine Arts Building) (Project No. 401-334). The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$251,641, and is for the period December 16, 1975 through August 31, 1977.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77)-0779 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The University of Texas System (Office of Facilities Planning and Construction), providing professional, technical, and administrative services for management of the design, construction, and furnishing or equipping of the project known as Building Expansion - Clinical and Basic Science Units (Project No. 402-288). The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$316,760, and is for the period December 16, 1975 through August 31, 1977.

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1975-76 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1975-76 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1975:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1240	Audiometric Technician	\$ 6,456 - \$ 8,436
3547	Coordinator, Recreational Sports	13,008 - 17,004
3548	Recreational Sports Specialist III	11,388 - 14,868
3549	Recreational Sports Specialist II	9,972 - 13,008
5010	Assistant to Director, Physical Plant	13,008 - 17,004
6415	Property Administrator	9,336 - 12,168
8340	Art Model	6,240 - 8,160
8538	Media Specialist	6,900 - 9,024
8553	Audio-Visual Educational Specialist IV	14,868 - 19,440
9552	Personnel Specialist I	7,140 - 9,336

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1975-76 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)CHANGES - SALARY RANGES

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1043	Nurse II	\$ 10,656 - 13,908	\$ 9,972 - 13,908
1044	Nurse I	9,972 - 13,008	8,724 - 13,008
1242	Audiologist	10,656 - 14,868	9,972 - 14,868
1244	Speech Pathologist	11,016 - 14,868	9,972 - 14,868
1248	Communications Specialist III	14,376 - 17,580	12,576 - 17,580
1250	Communications Specialist I	9,972 - 13,908	9,648 - 13,908
1251	Communications Specialist Aide II	6,240 - 8,724	5,832 - 8,724
1252	Communications Specialist Aide I	5,112 - 6,456	5,112 - 6,672
1309	Medical Record Technician	6,900 - 9,972	6,240 - 9,972
3038	Teacher Certification Officer	8,160 - 10,656	8,160 - 11,016
3121	Psychologist III	11,388 - 20,100	11,016 - 20,100
3168	Psychological Associate	13,008 - 17,004	12,168 - 17,004
3620	Assistant to the Registrar	9,972 - 13,008	8,436 - 13,008
3682	Undergraduate Admissions Assistant	6,672 - 8,724	6,672 - 9,336
4332	Engineering Technician II	10,656 - 15,900	9,972 - 15,900
5028	Superintendent of Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	16,440 - 22,224	15,372 - 22,224
5041	Maintenance Engineer I	12,168 - 16,440	11,772 - 16,440
5090	Job Coordinator	9,336 - 13,008	9,024 - 13,008
5311	Refrigeration Mechanic I	6,900 - 8,724	6,900 - 11,772
5459	Driver	5,640 - 9,336	5,112 - 9,336
6161	Food Services Supervisor II	6,036 - 9,024	6,036 - 9,336
6162	Food Services Supervisor I	5,112 - 7,632	5,112 - 8,160
6347	Parking Controller, University Police	5,280 - 6,772	5,280 - 7,896
6428	Assistant Stores Supervisor	10,656 - 13,908	9,336 - 13,908
6455	Receiving Supervisor	9,336 - 13,008	8,724 - 13,008
6457	Receiving Clerk	6,900 - 9,648	6,456 - 9,648
8541	Supervisor of Audio-Visual Utilization Services	10,656 - 13,908	9,336 - 13,908
8554	Audio-Visual Educational Specialist III	11,772 - 19,440	11,772 - 17,004
8555	Audio-Visual Educational Specialist II	8,724 - 13,908	8,724 - 14,868
8556	Audio-Visual Educational Specialist I	7,380 - 11,772	7,380 - 13,008
8662	Technical Writer	8,724 - 12,168	8,724 - 13,908
8715	Print Shop Supervisor	10,656 - 15,900	10,656 - 17,004
9084	Mail Clerk II	5,640 - 8,724	5,280 - 8,724
9336	Computer Programmer Assistant I	7,632 - 10,656	6,900 - 10,656
9615	Bookstore Manager	9,648 - 15,372	9,648 - 17,004

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE & TITLE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
3550	Recreational Sports Specialist	\$ 8,724 - 11,016	
3550	Recreational Sports Specialist I		\$ 8,724 - 11,388

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1975-76 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

Ratification is requested for the following adjustment to the 1975-76 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective October 1, 1975:

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
8470	Radio/Television/Film Specialist V	\$ 15,372 - 24,564	\$ 14,868 - 24,564

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1975-76 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective November 1, 1975:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
1643	Chief Histoanatomy Technician	\$ 10,380 - \$ 13,008
9029	Clinic Manager	10,656 - 15,900

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE & TITLE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
9013	Coordinator, Special Programs	\$ 8,160 - 10,656	
9013	Coordinator II, Special Programs		\$ 11,016 - 14,868

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1975-76 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective December 1, 1975:

ADDITION

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
1679	Electrocardiograph Technician Supervisor	\$ 7,632 - \$ 10,656

CHANGES - SALARY RANGES

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1667	Pulmonary Technologist II	\$ 8,436 - 10,656	\$ 8,436 - 11,772
1668	Pulmonary Technologist I	7,896 - 9,972	7,380 - 10,308
1669	Pulmonary Technician	5,460 - 7,896	5,460 - 8,436

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1975-76 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective January 1, 1976:

ADDITIONS

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
3062	Foreign Student Advisor	\$ 10,308 - \$ 13,452
3420	Student Program Advisor	7,140 - 9,336
3680	Graduate Admissions Clerk	7,140 - 9,336
3682	Undergraduate Admissions Clerk	6,672 - 8,724
3684	Student Records Data Clerk	6,672 - 8,724
3668	Recorder	8,724 - 11,388
5424	Groundskeeper III	7,140 - 9,336

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1975-76 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)ADDITIONS (Continued)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
6106	Assistant Food Service Manager	\$ 9,024 - \$ 11,772
8073	Library Technical Assistant III	6,456 - 8,436
8074	Library Technical Assistant II	5,640 - 7,380
8075	Library Technical Assistant I	5,112 - 6,672
9157	Grants and Contracts Specialist II	11,772 - 15,372
9158	Grants and Contracts Specialist I	9,972 - 13,008
9620	Student Store Manager	9,336 - 12,168
9622	Bookstore Supply Department Manager	8,436 - 11,016

CHANGES - SALARY RANGES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
5008	Assistant Director of Physical Plant II	\$ 20,100 - 28,080	\$ 18,180 - 28,080
5329	Communications Mechanic	12,168 - 15,372	10,308 - 15,372
5480	Maintenance/Helper Assistant	4,620 - 6,036	4,776 - 6,240
8615	Publications Production Manager	11,388 - 14,868	10,656 - 14,868
8740	Offset Stripper/Platemaker	8,436 - 10,308	7,896 - 10,308
9092	Grader	4,620 - 6,036	4,776 - 6,240
9136	Assistant Internal Auditor	11,772 - 20,784	11,016 - 20,784

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Associate Deputy Chancellor for Operations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 13, 1976
 Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
 (Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Deputy Chancellor

1. Appoint Harold J. Marburger as Director of Institutional Studies at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 effective December 1, 1975. (RBC# D-18)
2. Change the status of Michael E. Hudson effective September 1, 1975 from Acting Director of Public Affairs to Assistant to the Deputy Chancellor with no change in his annual salary rate of \$33,500. (RBC# D-9)

Office of the Director, U. T. System Police

3. Transfer \$16,000 to the U. T. System Police Maintenance, Operation and Equipment account from the System Administration Unallocated Account to provide funds needed for the purchase of additional radio equipment necessary to provide an adequate police communication system. (RBC# D-24)

Auditing Oil and Gas Production

4. Transfer \$1,000 to the Auditing Oil and Gas Production Maintenance, Operation and Equipment account from the Investments, Trusts and Lands Maintenance, Operation and Equipment account to provide funds needed to purchase an additional special filing bin for the Auditing Oil and Gas Production office. (RBC# D-25)

Law Office, The University of Texas System

5. Appoint Merrill S. Finnell as University Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective December 1, 1975. (RBC# D-20)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

6. Resign Thomas W. Plummer, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$16,800, effective December 31, 1975. (RBC# D-17)

U. T. System Study

7. Appoint James P. McWilliams as Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective January 1, 1976. Transfer funds for this appointment plus \$2,000 for additional operating expenses of the U. T. System Study from Account No. 54-0202-0100. (RBC# D-22, D-23)
8. Appoint Frances R. Harris as Research Assistant/Writer at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period December 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. (RBC# D-19)

Special Services - Development Division

9. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Bess H. Jones, Coordinator of Special Services at an annual salary rate of \$15,000, for the period January 16, 1976 through June 30, 1976. (RBC# D-21)

C. A. H. J.
Com. Sec.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

January 12, 1976

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:kp

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON FEBRUARY 13, 1976

GIFTS

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Ms. Peggy Simmons 4018 Buena Vista Dallas, Texas 75204	Unrestricted - School of Architecture and Environmental Design	\$5,000.00

*No letter of transmittal

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the graduate faculty:

Dr. Marna K. Carney, Department of Economics
 Dr. Roger A. Dickinson, Department of Business Administration
 Dr. James R. Erickson, Department of Psychology
 Dr. Frank J. Imke, Department of Accounting
 Dr. William R. Merrifield, Department of Foreign Languages
 and Linguistics
 Dr. Paul B. Paulus, Department of Psychology
 Dr. Syed R. Qasim, Department of Civil Engineering
 Dr. Roger S. Walker, Department of Industrial Engineering/
 Computer Science
 Dr. James W. Stevens, Institute of Urban Studies
 Dr. Richard J. Vargo, Department of Accounting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

1. Business Issues and the Environment, authored by George W. Trivoli, Department of Business Administration to be used in Finance 5325. The book will sell for \$6.50, with no royalty to the author.

College of Liberal Arts

1. Social Problems as Social Movements, authored by Assistant Professor John M. Taves, Department of Sociology, to be used in Sociology 1312. The book will sell for \$10.00, with 0.5% royalty to the author.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON February 13, 1976

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. American Chemical Society Grant PRF #8925-G3 in the amount of \$9,000 to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of research project entitled "Base Catalyzed Electrophilic Cleavage of Organo-cobalt Complexes by Disulfide." The project director is Kenneth L. Brown, Department of Chemistry. The time period of this grant is September 1, 1976 to August 31, 1979.
2. Grant from Tarrant County Charitable Foundation Trust for support of proposal entitled, "Learned Control of Heart Rate." The project director is Dr. Robert J. Gatchel, Assistant Professor of Psychology. The amount of the grant is \$1,000, and the period for completion of the project is October 1, 1974, through September 30, 1975.
3. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Renewal Grant No. Y-400 to Dr. John D. McNutt in support of project, "Positronium Reactions in Thermotropic Liquid Crystals and Other Molecular Substances." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1976, through May 31, 1979, and is in the amount of \$45,000, \$15,000 to be used the first year; \$15,000 the second year, and \$15,000 the third year.
4. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Renewal Grant No. Y-452 to Dr. Donald R. Martin in support of project, "Molecular Adducts and Reactions of Borane Lewis Acids." This grant is for a period of three years - June 1, 1976, through May 31, 1979, and is in the amount of \$45,000, \$15,000 to be used the first year; \$15,000 the second year, and \$15,000 the third year.
5. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Renewal Grant No. Y-484 to Dr. A. L. Ternay in support of project, "Stereochemistry and Reactivity of Thioxanthenes." This grant is for a period of three years - June 1, 1976, through May 31, 1979, and is in the amount of \$42,000, \$14,000 to be used the first year; \$14,000 the second year, and \$14,000 the third year.
6. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Renewal Grant No. Y-523 to Dr. W. A. Baker in support of project, "Magnetic Studies of Transition Metal Complexes." This grant is for a period of three years - June 1, 1976, through May 31, 1979, and is in the amount of \$54,000, \$18,000 to be used the first year; \$18,000 the second year, and \$18,000 the third year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON February 13, 1976

A 77

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Grant from the Texas Criminal Justice Division, Office of the Governor, State of Texas, through North Central Texas Council of Governments, for law enforcement radio communications equipment obtained through the Phase II grant. The total cost of the equipment is \$29,634.00, with the grant representing seventy-five percent, or \$22,225.50.
2. Grant from Governor's Office of Traffic Safety to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of "Multi-Jurisdictional Impact Program," whereby the Institute of Urban Studies, under the direction of Dr. David MacKenna, will provide a Multi-Jurisdictional Traffic Safety Program to local units of government so as to effect a regional impact by lowering traffic accidents and their attendant life and economic loss. The amount of the grant is \$25,300, and the grant period is from October 1, 1975 to June 30, 1976.
3. Grant No. TRC-IE-2-2-76 from Texas Rehabilitation Commission to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of project, "Educational Support Services Office for Handicapped Students." The project director is Dean Kris Kirkpatrick. The amount of the grant is \$29,046, and the effective date is January 5, 1976, and is for the duration of 12 months.
4. Grant from Texas Commission on the Arts & Humanities, Project Reference No. TP-75-36A and Reference No. TP-75-36B, in the amount of \$1,000 for assistance in sponsoring events inaugurating the opening of the University of Texas at Arlington Fine Arts Center. The projects under the direction of Dr. David Merrill, Art Department, and Mr. Charles Proctor, Drama Department. The project date March 14-April 13, 1975.
5. Amendment #1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0346 between Texas Employment Commission and The University of Texas at Arlington. The amendment increases total amount of contract from \$334 to not to exceed \$342.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON February 13, 1976

A T T

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. National Science Foundation Grant No. AER75-17226 A02, Proposal No. AER76-07141, formerly SIA75-17226, in the amount of \$3,900, for supplemental support of the conference on "Alternatives in Energy Conservation: The Use of Earth Covered Buildings" under the direction of Frank L. Moreland, Center for Energy Policy Studies. Funds awarded under this grant, as amended, now total \$33,400, and the period of the grant is extended, unless otherwise amended, to September 30, 1976. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Training Grant No. T-006120-01-0 in support of project, "A Training Program for Municipal Officials in Region VI on Environmental Assessments and Related Studies for Wastewater Treatment Facilities under the Construction Grant Program of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972." The director of the project is Professor Khan M. Husain of the Planning Research and Design Center. The amount of the grant is \$9,476, and is for the period November 1, 1975 to April 30, 1976. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 13, 1976

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Registrar

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated General Administration-Maintenance and Operation	\$2,200.
To:	Office of the Registrar Travel	\$2,200.
For:	To cover cost of travel of Registrar and Admissions Office for providing information to prospective college students.	

(RBC #281)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEInstitutional Safety Program

2. Appoint George F. Bennett as Institutional Safety Officer with annual rate of \$15,000 effective October 20, 1975. Funds are available from budgeted position. (RBC #245)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSOffice of the Dean of Liberal Arts

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Instructional Administration - Maintenance and Operation	\$2,500.
To:	Dean of Liberal Arts Capital Outlay Maintenance and Operation	\$1,800. 700.
For:	To provide funds to purchase typewriter, calculator, file cabinets, executive chair and dictating equipment. Additional funds required in Maintenance and Operation to cover supplies needed for the operation of the depart- ment.	

(RBC #241)

Department of English

4. Remove Ailsey Forester (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,590 from the 1975-76 budget for the period January 16, 1976, through May 31, 1976. Deceased October 7, 1975. (On Leave of Absence September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. (RBC #242)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 13, 1976

Department of Art

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Departmental
Operating-Maintenance and
Operation \$2,000.

To: Department of Art -
Maintenance and Operation \$2,000.

For: To provide funds to the Department of Art to cover ex-
penses connected with special showings, exhibits, and
seminars not scheduled at the time of the original
budget preparation.

(RBC #264)

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Department of Art-
Lecturers \$2,000.

To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$2,000.

For: Lecturer funds will not be used by the Department of
Art and have been released to institutional account.

(RBC #271)

Department of Music

7. Accept the resignation of Wesley C. Flinn (Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,710 as of September 1, 1975. Has been on Leave of Absence without pay since September 1, 1975. (RBC #243)

8. Appoint John Peterson (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$9,900 at 45% with stipend of \$990; 2 months; effective October 20, 1975. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #257)

9. Appoint Dennis Guillaume (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$9,000 at 45% with stipend of \$900, 2 months; effective October 20, 1975. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #258)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Liberal Arts Unallocated
Faculty Salaries \$37,811.

To: Foreign Languages and
Linguistics - Faculty Salaries \$37,811.

For: To provide funds necessary to cover contract services
between The University of Texas at Arlington and the
International Linguistics Center in Dallas.

(RBC #272)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 13, 1976

Department of Political Science

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating-Computer Service	\$2,400.
To:	Political Science- Computer Service	\$2,400.
For:	To provide Computer Service funds to the department for use by faculty for individual research activities.	

(RBC #254)

Department of Education

12. Appoint Barbara G. Keaton (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$11,250 at 20% with stipend of \$875, 3 1/2 months; effective October 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #244)

13. William J. Karraker (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$16,590 retired effective September 30, 1975. (RBC #246)

14. Change the status of Kathryn P. Green (non-tenure), Lecturer, from academic rate of \$7200 at 100% with stipend of \$3600, 4 1/2 months; to academic rate of \$7971 at 100% with stipend of \$3100, 3 1/2 months; effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #249)

15. Change the status of Cynthia A. Gross (non-tenure), Lecturer, with academic rate of \$7200 at 50% with stipend of \$1800, 4 1/2 months; to academic rate of \$9171 at 75% with stipend of \$2675, 3 1/2 months; effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #250)

16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating-Maintenance and Operation	\$1,925.
To:	Education - Capital Outlay	\$1,925.
For:	To provide funds to the department for the purchase of capital outlay items required in the department.	

(RBC #253)

Department of Sociology

17. Appoint Thomas A. Busam (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$7200 at 25% with stipend of \$900, 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1976. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department and Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #275)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 13, 1976

18. Promote Shirley Rombough (non-tenure) from Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000 to Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 effective January 16, 1976. Completed requirements for PhD and will be awarded December 19, 1975. Additional funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #276)

19. Accept the resignation of Thomas R. Hays (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,140 effective January 15, 1976. (RBC #277)

Liberal Arts Unallocated

20. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating - Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.
To:	Liberal Arts Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.
For:	To provide funds to cover recruiting expenses for Liberal Arts faculty.	

(RBC #274)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Mathematics

21. Appoint Chris P. Tsokos (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$27,000 at 100% with stipend of \$3,000 - one month; effective November 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #260)

22. Appoint Gangaram S. Ladde (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 50% with stipend of \$1,000 - one month; effective November 1, 1975. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department. (RBC #261)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

23. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,000. Position not filled. (RBC #266)

Department of Business Administration

24. Cancel the following positions within the department. Positions not filled.
Professor with academic rate of \$25,800.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 13, 1976

Professor with academic rate of \$25,430.
 Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,000.
 Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,500.
 Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,500.
 Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000.
 Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000.
 (RBC #267)

Department of Economics

25. Marna Carney (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$18,580 granted Leave of Absence without Pay effective September 1, 1975. (RBC #247)

26. Cancel budgeted position of Instructor with academic rate of \$9,600. Position not filled. (RBC #268)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Mechanical Engineering

27. Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Gerald W. Lowery (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,300 effective January 16, 1976. (RBC #259)

28. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,816 budgeted at 50% with stipend of \$6,408 - 9 months; position not filled. (RBC #269)

Department of Industrial Engineering

29. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated-	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$2,000.
To:	Industrial Engineering-Wages	\$2,000.
For:	To provide funds to cover student wages required within the department.	

(RBC #278)

Department of Computer Science

30. Cancel the following positions within the department. Positions not filled.
 Professor with academic rate of \$20,324 budgeted at 25% with stipend of \$5081 - 9 months.
 Professor with academic rate of \$21,728 budgeted at 25% with stipend of \$2716 - 4 1/2 months.
 Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,528 at 25% with stipend of \$2066 - 4 1/2 months.
 Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8,800 at 25% with stipend of \$2200 - 9 months.
 (RBC #270)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 13, 1976

GRADUATE SCHOOLSchool of Social Work

31. Remove Jeannine H. Sanchez (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,360 from this account as of September 30, 1975. (RBC #252)

32. Accept the resignation of Sharlyn Lininger (non-tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,100 effective October 31, 1975. (RBC #262)

33. Appoint John H. Millerman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,100 effective November 1, 1975. Funds are available from vacated position. (RBC #262)

Teaching Effectiveness Program

34. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-Maintenance and Operation	\$1,000.
To:	Teaching Effectiveness Program- Maintenance and Operation	\$1,000.
For:	To provide additional funds to cover general expense items such as postage, telephone service and office supplies for the year.	

(RBC #279)

LIBRARYLibrary-All Other

35. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated	\$7,324.
	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 32.
To:	Travel	\$1,000.
	Maintenance and Operation	\$6,356.
For:	To provide additional travel funds for staff members to attend seminars and meetings. Additional funds needed in Maintenance and Operation to cover increased cost of telephone services, postage and supplies.	

(RBC #280)

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

36. Accept the resignation of Gordon D. Cumming (non-tenure) as Director of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 13, 1976

Urban Systems and Assistant Professor with annual rate of \$20,670 effective November 13, 1975. (RBC #248)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESTennis Center

37. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$1,000.
	Unallocated	\$1,000.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$2,000.
For:	To provide necessary funds to cover the operating expenses of the Tennis Center for the spring and summer months.	

(RBC #282)

Rent Properties

38. Promote Robert L. DeRusse from Maintenance Man I with annual rate of \$8,724 to Carpenter with annual rate of \$11,016 effective November 1, 1975. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #263)

39. Appoint Charles F. Corder as Plumber with annual rate of \$11,388 effective November 11, 1975. Funds are available from Maintenance and Operation within the department. (RBC #265)

Student Activities - General

40. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$1,000.
To:	Travel	\$1,000.
For:	To provide additional travel funds to cover necessary trips to be made by the Foreign Student Advisor and Student Attorney.	

(RBC #273)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSNational Institute Mental Health - Social Work

41. Appoint Jeannine H. Sanchez (non-tenure), Assistant Professor to this account and increase academic rate from \$16,360 to \$16,750 effective October 1, 1975. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #251)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

January 16, 1976

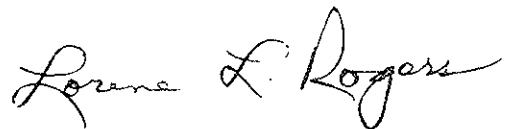
Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

LLR/aj
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Index

February 13, 1976

Meeting

Budget -----	A-45
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal) ---	A-34
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental) -----	A-23
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State) -----	A-29
Faculty Legislation	
Proposed Changes in the College of Education Catalogue -----	A-12
Gifts	
Various Donors -----	A- 3
Special Paragraphs	
Swimming Schedule for 1975-76 -----	A-12
Textbooks -----	A-11
Travel for Faculty and Staff -----	A- 8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

A R R

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Dilip N. Raval, Ph. D. Vice President, Research and Development Post Office Box 1959 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Pharmacy Contribution for the support of general research activities of the Drug Dynamics Institute	\$ 6,000.00
2	* American Marketing Association, Inc. 222 South Riverside Plaza Chicago, Illinois 60606	College of Business Administration Contribution to cover costs of editing the Journal of Marketing	9,212.00
3	Amoco Foundation, Inc. Donald E. Burney Executive Director 200 East Randolph Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences of \$3,000 for unrestricted use and \$3,100 to support three undergraduate scholarships	6,100.00
4	Rex G. Baker 1100 Milam Building Suite 4601 Houston, Texas 77002	School of Law Gift of 195 shares of the capi- tal stock of Exxon Corporation for the Rex G. Baker and Edna Heflin Baker Professorship in Law	18,189.60 **
5	Celanese Corporation W. J. Humphrey Industrial Associated Representative Celanese Chemical Co. Post Office Box 9077 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6	Continental Oil Company Bruce G. Bray Director of Special Projects Mining Research Division Research & Development Department Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering for support of the in situ gasifi- cation research project	\$ 5,000.00
7	Dresser Industries, Inc. John V. James President and Chief Executive Officer Elm at Akard Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the proposed Chair of Free Enter- prise	10,000.00
8	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc. C. W. Theobald Vice Chairman and Executive Director Committee on Educational Aid Wilmington, Delaware 19898	College of Engineering Contribution for the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program	10,000.00
9	El Paso Natural Gas Company Eddie W. Chew Sr. Physicist Research Department Energy Resource Devel- opment El Paso, Texas 79978	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the program of research in rock mechanics	15,000.00
10	Exxon Education Foundation Frederick deW. Bolman Executive Director 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering for unrestricted use	8,000.00
11	G C S Foundation Ruth Griffin Foundation Manager Suite 2326 Transco Tower 2700 South Post Oak Road Houston, Texas 77027	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the proposed Chair of Free Enter- prise	15,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
12	General Electric Foundation Richard E. Kramer, Jr. Associate Administrator 1285 Boston Avenue Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602	College of Engineering Contribution representing a grant to support the Center for Energy Studies consisting of: 459 shares of General Electric Company unre- gistered stock Check	\$20,000.00 \$19,966.50 ** 33.50
13	Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. John P. Harbin, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Contribution for unrestricted use with emphasis on faculty excellence awards	5,000.00
14	Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. John P. Harbin, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Halliburton Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	15,000.00
15	Harkins & Company H. B. Harkins Post Office Box 1940 Alice, Texas 78332	College of Business Administration Contribution to endow the Laboratory for Entrepreneur- ship in the new Graduate School of Business building	15,000.00
16	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 60 designated students	45,000.00
17	Dr. and Mrs. George Kozmetsky 1001 West 17th Street Austin, Texas 78701	College of Business Administration Contribution for unrestricted use by the College	10,000.00
18	Mobil Foundation, Inc. Louis Castelli General Manager Mobil Oil Corporation Exploration Services Center Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution for unrestricted use by the Community Business Advisory Service	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
19	National Geographic Society Edwin W. Snider Secretary, Committee for Research and Exploration Washington, D. C. 20036	College of Natural Sciences Research grant to Dr. James N. Douglas in the Department of Astronomy for his project to map the radio sky	\$29,797.00
20	Phillips Petroleum Company R. G. Rhodes M. D. Voss Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	U. T. Austin College of Engineering: Contribution for member- ship in the Industrial Associates Program College of Natural Sciences for unrestricted use by: Department of Chemistry Department of Geological Sciences College of Business Admin- istration for unrestricted use	5,000.00 \$2,400 1,050 1,050 500
21	The Prescon Corporation 2426 Cee Gee, Suite 102 San Antonio, Texas 78217	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for re- search project entitled "Static and Fatigue Strength of Stayed- Bridge Cable" representing the first of three payments totaling \$14,536.00	5,000.00
22	Schlumberger Foundation Captain Clifton Iverson Executive Secretary 5320 Sugar Hill Houston, Texas 77027	U. T. Austin Contribution for two Schlum- berger Collegiate Awards for 1975-76	8,000.00
23	Sun Oil Company Earl Malmberg North American Exploration and Production Group Science and Technology Division Post Office Box 936 Richardson, Texas 75080	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemistry on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
24	Texas Interscholastic League Foundation Post Office Box 8028 Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 65 designated students	22,300.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
25	Texas Utilities Services Inc. 506 Commerce Street Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for re- search project entitled "In Situ Conversion of Texas Lignite to Synthetic Fuels"	\$25,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
26	* Carlton Lake 393 Heath Street Chestnut Hill, Massachu- setts 02167	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of drawings, manuscripts, and private papers of Jean Hugo and Valentine Hugo	22,650.00 **
27	Mrs. Olive H. Leeds St. Thomas, Virgin Islands	U. T. Austin Gift of various objects of art to the Academic Center in its program for develop- ment of a cultural, educa- tional and academic center for public uses	No Declared Value **
28	Luedecke Engineering Company Wm H. Luedecke 1007 West 34th Street Austin, Texas 78705	College of Engineering Gift of a Herman Nelson Unit Ventilator, Hot-Chilled Water, for use in research	544.00 **
29	Mrs. Mary Brewster McCully 50 Collier Road Scituate, Massachusetts 02066	University Art Museum Gift of an acrylic painting on canvas by Arnold Belkin entitled <u>Modular Hero</u>	3,000.00 **
30	Sabine Royalty Company Ashley H. Priddy President 1210 Mercantile Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Payment of expenses of the fall 1975 solicitation drive in the College	3,017.36 **

R

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1975-76 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Baerbel Becker-Cantarino, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages, November 28-29, 1975, to Washington, D. C., to participate in a panel discussion at the annual meeting of the American Association of Teachers of German. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$225 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
2. Baerbel Becker-Cantarino, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages, December 11-12, 1975, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to present a paper at the annual meeting of the South Central Modern Language Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$116 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
3. Norman Kittrell Farmer, Jr., Associate Professor of English, December 11-13, 1975, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to present a paper at the annual South Central Modern Language Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$120 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
4. Eric David Francis, Associate Professor of Classics, December 15, 1975 - January 15, 1976, to Brussels/Liege, Belgium and Leiden/Groningen, The Netherlands, to consult with editor and printers regarding technical matters on the first volume of the Acta, of the Second International Congress of Mithraic Studies, and to complete editorial work. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$900 are to be paid from the Graduate Program Improvement Account.
5. Alan Warren Friedman, Associate Professor of English, November 7-8, 1975, to San Antonio, Texas, to serve as commentator at the Fifth Biennial Convention of the American Studies Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$46.96 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
6. Hubert Heinen, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, December 11-12, 1975, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the annual meeting of the South Central Modern Language Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$100 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
7. William R. Keast, Professor of English, November 21-24, 1975, to Cambridge, Massachusetts and New Haven, Connecticut, to interview prospective staff for the Department of English at Harvard and Yale. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$400 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

8. Douglas M. Kellner, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, November 12-30, 1975, to New York City, Stony Brook, New York and Jersey City, New Jersey, to attend and present a paper at a conference sponsored by the journal Semiotexte in New York City, and to present a paper at NYSU-Stony Brook and at Jersey City State College in New Jersey. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
9. Elizabeth A. Markstein, Lecturer, Department of Slavic Languages, December 27-30, 1975, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual meeting of the Association of Teachers of East European Languages. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$196 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
10. George Schulz-Behrend, Professor of Germanic Languages, December 26-28, 1975, to San Francisco, California, to attend the annual meeting of the Modern Language Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
11. Betty Nance Weber, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages, December 10-13, 1975, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to deliver a paper and lead a discussion based on original research in the German III Section on Modern German Literature at the annual Southwest Conference of the Modern Language Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$100 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
12. William S. Livingston, Professor of Government, December 27, 1975 - February 1, 1976, to London, New Delhi, and Bangladesh, to consult with political leaders and government officials and to address the American politics section of the British Political Studies Association in London; and to deliver lectures, conduct seminars, and participate in conferences in New Delhi and Bangladesh. No expense to the University.
13. Eric R. Pianka, Associate Professor of Zoology, December 8, 1975 - January 19, 1976, to Kalahari Desert, Africa, to conduct research in connection with National Geographic Society. No expense to the University.
14. Larry L. Schumaker, Professor of Mathematics, December 7, 1975 - January 14, 1976, to Warsaw, Poland, to lecture at a symposium on Approximation Theory at the Stefan Banach International Mathematics Center. No expense to the University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

15. The following individuals from the Department of American Studies attended and participated from November 5-8, 1975, in San Antonio, Texas, a workshop at the National American Studies Association Convention:

Suzanne Shelton Buckley, Assistant Instructor
James David Campbell, Assistant Instructor
Melissa Hield, Teaching Assistant II
Herbert John Hovenkamp, Assistant Instructor
Ines Hernandez Tovar, Instructor

Expenses in the approximate amount of \$35 per person are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

16. Ines Hernandez Tovar, Instructor in American Studies, December 8-9, 1975, to Albuquerque and Las Cruces, New Mexico, to conduct interviews and research on Mexican-American literature. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$198 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

17. David George Gueulette, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction and Director of Learning Resources Center, November 6-9, 1975, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend and present a paper at the National Association for Public Continuing Adult Education Conference, and to make arrangements for acquisition of the Adult Education Association Journal Mass Media Adult Education. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$284.73 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

18. John D. Borcharding, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, November 6-7, 1975, to Denver, Colorado, to attend the ASCE meeting and to attend special events of Construction Division Golden Jubilee and the Construction Equipment Exposition. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$255 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

19. Hudson Matlock, Professor and Chairman, Department of Civil Engineering, December 15-18, 1975, to Pasadena, California, to attend workshop on Centrifugal Testing of Geotechnical and Other Models at the California Institute of Technology. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$575.40 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

20. Denise Schmandt-Besserat, Assistant Professor of Art, December 5-7, 1975, to San Francisco, California, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Anthropological Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$105 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

21. Jerry Harris, Director of Public Programs, College of Fine Arts, December 8-18, 1975, to New York, New York, to attend the annual meeting of College, University and Community Arts Administrators, and to attend seminars and meet with agents to plan next year's fine arts season. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$615 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

22. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Art, November 12-15, 1975, to Tempe, Arizona, to attend the National Conference of the National Council of Art Administrators. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$167 are to be paid from Academic Development Funds.

23. Mary L. Butterwick, Research Scientist Assistant II, and Jim A. Lamb, Research Scientist Assistant I, Division of Natural Resources and Environment, September 20 - October 24, 1975, to Brewster, Presidio, Solitario and Fresno Counties in Texas, to conduct botanical surveys in the above stated research areas which are being considered as potential state park sites. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$345 each are to be paid from IAA Texas Parks & Wildlife Travel.

24. Salvatore Valastro, Jr., Research Scientist Associate V, Texas Memorial Museum, November 14 - December 15, 1975, to San Salvador, El Salvador, Central America, to aid in calibration and first trial runs of a new radiocarbon dating laboratory at the Universidad de El Salvador. No expense to the University.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1975-76 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
* <u>Latin American Literature: The Space in Between</u>	Silviano Santiago	\$ 5.00	None
<u>Vertebrates of the United States</u>	W. F. Blair, A. P. Blair, Pierce Brodkorb, Fred Cagle, and George Moore	20.00	\$.40
<u>Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences</u>	Robert K. Young and Donald J. Veldman	11.50	.94 Young .40 Veldman
<u>Guests of the Sheik</u>	Elizabeth Fernea	2.50	.075
* <u>The Dynamic Small Firm</u>	Ernest W. Walker	6.95	.69
* <u>Advertising Management Casebook of Cases, Articles, Handouts, etc.</u>	John H. Murphy	6.00	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

SWIMMING SCHEDULE FOR 1975-76. I recommend approval of the following swimming schedule for 1975-76 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

Swimming

December 5, 6	Southwest Conference Invitational	Dallas
January 9	Stanford University	Stanford, Ca.
January 10	University of California	Berkeley, Ca.
January 17	All American Invitational/U of Nevada	Las Vegas, Nv.
January 16	Rice University	Houston
January 17	Lamar University	Beaumont
January 21	University of Texas - Arlington	Arlington
January 23	University of Alabama	Austin
January 28	Midland College	Austin
January 30	Texas A&M University	Austin
February 6	Southern Methodist University	Dallas
February 7	Texas Christian University	Fort Worth
February 8	Texas Tech University	Austin
February 14, 15	Southern Methodist University Invitational	Dallas
February 21	University of Tennessee and University of Houston	Austin
March 4,5,6	Southwest Conference Championship (at S.M.U.)	Dallas
March 25,26	N.C.A.A. Championship (at Brown University)	Providence, R.I.
April 1	National A.A.U.'s	Long Beach, Ca.

FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation has been passed by The University Council. I recommend approval.

At its meeting on October 3, 1975, The University Council approved the Proposed Changes in the College of Education Catalogue (D&P 6465-74) by the no-protest circularization procedure.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION CATALOGUE

Dean Lorria Kennamer, the College of Education, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the following proposed changes in the College of Education catalogue which were approved by the faculty of the College of Education on June 26, 1975. These changes would appear in the 1976-1978 College of Education catalogue. The Secretary has classified these proposed changes as of exclusive application and primary interest to a single school or college.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the University Council from a member of the Council within five working days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the University Council for action at its meeting on October 20, 1975.



John R. Durbin, Secretary
The University Council

REASONS FOR PROPOSED CHANGES
IN 1976 - 1978 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION CATALOGUE

The proposed amendments and additions to the 1974 - 1976 College of Education catalogue combine the three degrees now offered in the College of Education into one degree, the Bachelor of Science in Education. In most cases the specific degree programs themselves have not been altered. The greatest change has been an increase of six semester hours for secondary education majors which brings that program in line with the 126 hours now required for elementary majors.

Six "Career Options" are listed under the proposed single degree, the sixth of which has innumerable possibilities. The new degree structure has these advantages:

1. Student and parental anxiety about making an immediate career choice should be reduced since all students will have at least two semesters to investigate themselves, their interests, and their abilities before they must choose a specific degree program.
2. All of the "Career Options" have the same academic foundations and a student may find it possible to change programs without great penalty as late as the senior year.
3. The new degree program should be easier for students to understand. Each option clearly lists what is required and what kind of credential(s), if any, will be forthcoming upon completion of the program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

4. Individualized professional programs are possible under the proposal, programs which can immediately respond to para-professional and professional needs in the various fields of educational service. These fields could include preparation for educational work with Parks and Recreation, Art and Music therapy, adult education, and various youth organizations.

5. The proposal will encourage and accent the need for restructuring and adding courses to meet the changing requirements of new programs. It will force the constant evaluation of College of Education offerings in order to meet the needs of the educational marketplace.

6. The proposal has a flexibility now missing which should encourage better service to the professional educational community.

Amend the body of the section on the "Functions of the College of Education" on page 20 of the 1974-1976 College of Education catalogue to read as follows:

The College of Education performs several functions within The University of Texas at Austin. First, it is a professional school for the initial preparation of teachers for elementary schools and secondary schools. ~~(It provides three bachelor's degree programs for this purpose --- the Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education, the Bachelor of Science in Education, and the Bachelor of Science in Physical Education.)~~ Also acting on behalf of the University Council on Teacher Education, it serves as the selection agent for all those students who pursue legal certification to teach, whether enrolled in the College of Education or some other college of The University of Texas at Austin.

Second, the College of Education provides the professional sequence of courses for all students preparing to teach while registered in and pursuing a degree from any other college of The University of Texas at Austin.

Third, the college offers individualized degree programs which do not lead to teacher certification that are designed to meet the professional needs of educational and youth-serving agencies.

Amend items under the "General Requirements" section beginning on page 24 of the 1974-1976 College of Education catalogue as follows:

5. ~~(At least six hours of advanced course work in the major field of study must be completed in residence. Additional hours in the professional or major sequence may be required by individual schools or colleges.)~~

6. Of the courses offered for any undergraduate degree, at least six semester hours of upper-division courses in each of two areas of (the academic) specialization(s) and twelve semester hours in the professional development sequence, including student teaching, must be completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

11. Each degree program is arranged in the sequence best calculated to insure orderly procedure of the student's college work. Any student, if registering for twelve semester hours or more in a long-session semester, must include a minimum of nine semester hours of courses other than electives as (the last numbered item) specified under "Prescribed Work in Academic Foundations" in one of the plans for a degree in the College of Education until each of these requirements has been satisfied. At the Dean's discretion, adjustment may be made when exceptional circumstances exist, or when a student has gained credit through examination, (Advanced Placement Examination) or when the student is enrolling for less than twelve semester hours of credit in a long-session semester.

14. Credit by (advanced-standing) examination (by-advanced-placement examination, -or-by-conversion-of-surplus-admission-units) is treated as any other earned credit in meeting degree requirements.

15. Course listings under areas of (academic) specialization(s) are informational. Each total listing defines the nature and distribution of a required specialization; advisers, with the dean's approval, may substitute other courses serving equivalent purposes. Since course offerings are being revised and improved constantly, listings for areas of (academic) specialization(s) may change with each issue of the catalogue, but total hour and upper-division hour stipulations for each specialization are regulations which can be changed only by action of the General Faculty.

16. (Elective) Requirements under academic foundations may be met by appropriate courses also used in establishing an area of (academic) specialization, but the total number of semester hours required for the degree is unchanged.

18. For graduation, a student must make a grade-point average of at least 2.25 per semester hour on all courses undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin. In addition, a student who has chosen Career Option IV or V must make at least a 2.25 grade-point average on all courses undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin applicable to his areas of specialization.

~~{candidates-for-the-Bachelor-of-Science-in-Education-degree-or-the-Bachelor of-Science-in-Physical-Education-degree-must-make-an-average-of-at-least 2.25-per-semester-hour-on-all-courses-undertaken-at-The-University-of-Texas at-Austin-and-applicable-to-his-areas-of-specialization-}~~ However, in order to enroll in Curriculum and Instruction 667S the student must present a cumulative 2.35 grade-point average on all courses undertaken at the University and a 2.50 grade-point average in both areas of (academic) specialization(s), or a 2.65 grade-point average in one area of (academic) specialization and no less than a 2.25 grade-point average in the other area of (academic) specialization. A student who has chosen Career Option I, II, or III ~~{Candidates-for-the-Bachelor-of-Science-in-Elementary-Education-degree}~~ must present a cumulative 2.35 grade-point average on (in) all work undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin in order (for-which-a-grade-is-recorded) to enroll in Curriculum and Instruction 367C, 667C, 667E, 967E, 667W, and Special Education 667.

Amend the "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Education" beginning on page 27 as follows:
~~{For-Secondary-School-Teachers}~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

The curriculum for ~~the (this)~~ degree has ~~two (three)~~ components: (A) A basic core of liberal studies, called Academic Foundations, which totals forty-eight semester hours; and (B) one of the Career Options with the number of specified hours varying with the option chosen. Each Career Option consists of areas of specialization in subject fields used in public schools or in educational or youth-serving agencies, a professional development sequence of courses, and field experiences. The Career Options include programs for (I) Elementary School Teachers, (II) Kindergarten Teachers, (III) Special Education Teachers, (IV) Secondary School Teachers, (V) Physical Education Teachers, and (VI) Employees in Educational and Youth-serving agencies. [advanced-study-in-an-academic-specialization, consisting of broad-coverage-in-a-field-of-knowledge-(called-a-composite-field)-or-of concentration-in-each-of-two-college-subjects, -(C)-a-sequence-of-professional courses-and-other-experiences-called-professional-development.] A total of not less than 126 (~~120~~) semester hours of credit, forty-two of which must be of upper-division rank, (of-which-at-least-thirty-six-semester-hours-shall be-in-courses-of-upper-division-rank,) is required for the degree. (This credit shall be distributed as indicated below.)

(Editor's note: Since the proposed program combines the three degrees now offered in the College of Education into one degree, it is necessary to show the new degree program in its entirety. This section, with the exceptions noted, replaces the requirements for a Bachelor of Science in Education, Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education, and Bachelor of Science in Physical Education sections on pages 27 through 36 of the 1974-1976 College of Education catalogue.)

A. Academic Foundations

1. Twelve semester hours of English.
2. Six semester hours of approved ethnic studies. (Course work in any subject which prepares teachers to deal with students of different cultural backgrounds. A list of approved courses, revised for each semester's offerings, is available in the College of Education Dean's Office.)
3. Six semester hours of American History.
4. Six semester hours of American Government.³
5. Three semester hours of Psychology.
6. Six semester hours of one natural science chosen from Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Physical Science, and Physics.
7. Three semester hours of Mathematics which in some instances are specified

³See Certification Requirements on page

under the chosen Career Option.

8. Three additional semester hours of Mathematics or natural science (selected from the sciences listed above) which in some instances are specified under the chosen Career Option.
9. Three additional semester hours which may be specified under a particular Career Option.
10. Electives to total one hundred and twenty-six semester hours. The number of semester hours of electives may vary depending on the career option.

B. Career Options

1. From thirty-six to seventy-two semester hours in areas of specialization as specified under one of the Career Options (I-VI).
2. Eighteen to forty-five semester hours in professional development as specified under one of the Career Options (I-VI).⁴

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

Career Option I: For Elementary School Teachers (A student who has successfully completed Career Option I is entitled to receive a Provisional Elementary Certificate.)

A. Prescribed work in Academic Foundations as listed on page _____.

B. Prescribed work in Areas of Specialization.

(1) A subject-concentration in one field of at least eighteen semester hours, a minimum of nine semester hours of which must be in upper-division courses, chosen from the following list:

(Editor's note: Only those concentrations which are new or which involve a change in the total number of hours required are listed. Other concentrations, some editorially updated, are as listed on pages 33 through 35 of the 1974-1976 College of Education catalog.)

Art.-- Six to nine semester hours from Art 318K, 318L, 360; twelve to eighteen semester hours from Art 301K, 301L, 302K, 302L, 311K, 311L, 313K, 313L, 347, 347K, 354K, 354L, 377K, 377L; six to nine semester hours from Art 303, 304, 305, 363M, or any other Art History courses for which student is qualified (twenty-four -- thirty-six semester hours).

Bilingual Education. -- Twenty-seven semester hours chosen with adviser's consent to include at least six semester hours from each of the following groups: (A) Curriculum and Instruction 371.1 (Topics 6: Bilingual Education and 16: Early Childhood Language Acquisition), 371.4 (Topic 2: Applied Linguistics); (B) Spanish 346, 364L⁵; (C) English 321L, 323L, 360K; (D) Sociology 348K, History 377L, American Studies 370, English 325L, 342, Spanish 341K, Ethnic Studies 310, 318 (twenty-seven semester hours).

~~(Bilingual Education --- Six semester hours from Linguistics 320K, 344K, 372K; six semester hours from English 325L, 342, 360K; Spanish 346, 364L⁵ and six semester hours from Sociology 348K, History 377L, American Studies 370 (twenty-four semester hours).~~

Biology.--Six semester hours from Biology 302, 303, 304; and twelve semester hours, nine of which must be upper-division, from four of the following groups: (A) Botany 420 (320), 428; (B) Botany 419, 421, (321); (C) Microbiology 316; (D) Zoology 316K, 332, 333; (E) Zoology 325 (425) [nineteen (eighteen) semester hours].

Drama.--Drama 301L; 314; 338; 378; 379; 605a; six semester hours selected from Drama 208, 356K, 605b (twenty-four semester hours).

Geology.--Eighteen semester hours, nine of which must be upper-division, chosen from Geology 401 (301), 303, 360K, 404 (304) or 405 (305), 416 (316) 320K, 335, 347K (347), 348, 361K, 367K [eighteen -- twenty (eighteen) semester hours]. (Consult course listings for information on prerequisites outside geology.)

⁴ If two credentials are being earned, the indicated maximum hours may be exceeded.

⁵ Students wishing to concentrate in bilingual education must be proficient in the target language. Students wishing to study a language and culture other than Spanish may do so. See adviser for available courses.

Mathematics. -- A minimum of eighteen semester hours including Mathematics (305 and 613 or) 305G and 808a, or 305G and 608Ea, or 808, or 608E; 316K; 316L; additional work in mathematics for a total of eighteen hours to include at least three upper-division hours [eighteen -- twenty (twenty-one) semester hours].

Music. -- Music 200a (voice); 605b; 313; 330J; 330K; 354; 369K; Voice 201; three semester hours selected from Music 313K, 334, 642a, 642b; piano proficiency to the level of Music 210K (twenty-four -- thirty-two semester hours).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

Physical Education.--(Health Education-333,-367;) Physical Education 327L; 350E; 375; six semester hours from Physical Education 119 including Individual Sports, Team Sports, Developmental Gymnastics, and Rhythmic Activities; six semester hours from Physical Education 321L, 325K, 326K, 335, 360, 360L, 375 (twenty-one semester hours). [nine-semester-hours-from-the-following:--219-(Team-Sports);-219-(Gymnastics);-325K;-326K;-330;-360, 375;-376;-and-six-additional-semester-hours-outside-of-education-related-to-the-elementary-school-approved-by-adviser-(twenty-four-semester-hours.)]

Reading.--Curriculum and Instruction 371.1 (Topic 1.1: Reading); (370E-1) 671.1 (Topic 1.2: Reading Materials and Individualized Reading); Educational Psychology 362T.3; three semester hours from English 360K, Linguistics 310 (329K), Curriculum and Instruction 371.1 (Topic 16: Early Childhood [Elementary] Language Acquisition); and three (six) semester hours from Educational Psychology 363.2, Special Education 371 (371-1) (Topics 1: Survey of Exceptionalities and 2: [Special-Education-371-2] Language Problems of Exceptional Children), Psychology 339, 342, (eighteen [twenty-one] semester hours).

- (2) A composite specialization of eighteen semester hours consisting of:
 - (a) Library Science 322T and Physical Education 350E.
 - (b) Six semester hours from: Speech 303; Health Education 333; Drama 338 or 378 or 379.
 - (c) Art 318K and 318L or Music 313 and 354.

C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

- (1) Curriculum and Instruction 632E and Educational Psychology 332E taken concurrently; Curriculum and Instruction 967E; three upper-division semester hours of Cultural Foundations of Education or Educational Psychology 362T.1 or Curriculum and Instruction 371. Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see page _____). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting the pursuit of the professional development sequence.
- (2) Nine semester hours from sections of Curriculum and Instruction 370E, including Curriculum and Instruction 370E.1 (Reading).

D. Specified Work in Academic Foundations

- (1) Mathematics 316K for requirement 7 (p. _____).
- (2) Mathematics 316L for requirement 8 (p. _____).
- (3) Geography 305 for requirement 9 (p. _____).

Career Option II: For Kindergarten Teachers (A Student who has successfully completed Career Option II is entitled to receive a Provisional Elementary Certificate and a Kindergarten Endorsement.)

A. Prescribed work in Academic Foundations as listed on page _____.

B. Prescribed work in Areas of Specialization.

- (1) A subject-concentration in one field of at least eighteen semester hours, a minimum of nine semester hours of which must be in upper-division courses, chosen from the list appearing on pages (_____).
- (2) A composite specialization of eighteen semester hours consisting of:
 - (a) Library Science 322T and Physical Education 350E.
 - (b) Three semester hours from Health Education 333, Drama 338, 378,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

379.

(c) Art 318K and 318L or Music 313 and 354.

(d) Home Economics 333.

C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

- (1) Curriculum and Instruction 632E and Educational Psychology 332E taken concurrently; Curriculum and Instruction 667E and 667C taken concurrently; three upper-division semester hours of Cultural Foundations of Education or Educational Psychology 362T.1 or Curriculum and Instruction 371. Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see page). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting the pursuit of the professional development sequence.
- (2) Six semester hours from sections of Curriculum and Instruction 370E, including Curriculum and Instruction 370E.1 (Reading).
- (3) Six semester hours from sections of Curriculum and Instruction 671.1 (Topics 20.1 and 20.2).
- (4) Home Economics 366 and 372K.

D. Specified Work in Academic Foundations

- (1) Mathematics 316K for requirement 7 (p.).
- (2) Mathematics 316L for requirement 8 (p.).
- (3) Geography 305 for requirement 9 (p.).

Career Option III. For Special Education Teachers (A student who has successfully completed Career Option III is entitled to receive a Provisional Elementary Certificate and a Special Education Certificate.)⁶

A. Prescribed work in Academic Foundations as listed on page .

B. Prescribed work in Areas of Specialization.

- (1) A subject-concentration in one field of at least eighteen semester hours, a minimum of nine semester hours of which must be in upper-division courses, chosen from the list appearing on pages .
- (2) A composite specialization of eighteen semester hours consisting of:
 - (a) Library Science 322T and Physical Education 350E.
 - (b) Six hours from: Speech 303; Health Education 333; Drama 338 or 378 or 379.
 - (c) Art 318K and 318L or Music 313 and 354.

C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

- (1) Curriculum and Instruction 632E and Special Education 332E taken concurrently; Curriculum and Instruction 667E and Special Education 667 taken concurrently; three upper-division semester hours from Cultural Foundations of Education, Educational Psychology 362T.1, Curriculum and Instruction 371, Special Education 371.4 (Special Instructional Media), 371.6 (Parent Counseling and Exceptional Children).
- (2) Six semester hours from sections of Curriculum and Instruction 370E, including Curriculum and Instruction 370E.1 (Reading).
- (3) Special Education 371.1 (Survey of Exceptionalities) and 371.5 (Learning Theory and Exceptional Children).
- (4) One of the following:
 - (a) Mental Retardation: Six semester hours from Special Education 371.2, 371.3, 371.4, 371.6, 379.5; Special Education 372.1; three semester hours from Special Education 372.2, 372.3, 372.4.
 - (b) Physically Handicapped: Six semester hours from Special Education 371.2, 371.3, 371.4, 371.6, 379.10; Special Education 373.1; 373.2.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

- (c) Visually Handicapped: Special Education 371.3; 379.6.1; six semester hours from Special Education 371.4, 374.1 or 379.6.2, 374.2, 374.3, 379.10.

Post-bachelor special education programs are available for those who wish

Secondary teachers interested in special education certification should consult with the certification officer or a special education adviser.

to work with the Emotionally Disturbed, with Language and Learning Disabilities, or as Educational Diagnosticians. See the Certification Adviser, Department of Special Education, for course requirements.

D. Specified Work in Academic Foundations.

- (1) Mathematics 316K for requirement 7 (p.).
 (2) Mathematics 316L for requirement 8 (p.).
 (3) Geography 305 for requirement 9 (p.).

Career Option IV: For Secondary School Teachers (A student who has successfully completed Career Option IV is entitled to receive a Provisional Secondary Certificate).

A. Prescribed work in Academic Foundations as listed on page .

B. Prescribed work in Areas of Specialization.

Either one composite field specialization or two single-subject field specializations must be completed. The available academic specializations are listed below:

(Editor's note: Only those areas of specialization which are new or which involve a change in the total number of hours required are listed. Other specializations, some editorially updated, are as listed on pages 28 through 31 in the 1974-1976 catalogue.)

Science. -- (1) Twenty-four semester hours in one of the following sciences as required under the single-subject field specializations below: Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science⁷, or Physics.

(2) Twelve semester hours in a second science, chosen with science adviser's consent from those listed above.

(3) Six semester hours in a third science, chosen with science adviser's consent.

(4) Twelve semester hours of science electives, chosen with science adviser's consent.

(5) Of the fifty-four semester hours in science listed above [~~1~~], [~~2~~], [~~3~~], and [~~4~~], there must be at least three semester hours in Geology and at least six semester hours each in Biology, Chemistry, and Physics. At least eighteen semester hours must be upper-division.

Chemistry.--Chemistry 301; 302; 204; 412K; 618, 118K, 118L; (~~878~~) 353 and 153K or 339 and 169L. (~~306~~ and ~~359~~) Twelve hours must be upper-division (twenty-four [~~twenty-six~~] semester hours).

Earth Science.--Astronomy 308 and 309, or 362K; Geology 401 (~~307~~) or 303 or 360K; 404 (~~304~~) or 405 (~~305~~); 416 (~~316~~) or 361K; and 307 or 367K; Meteorology 301 or 320 or 420; and six semester hours chosen from Astronomy 362L, Geography 301K, 312, 364, Geology 416M, 320K, 422K (~~322K~~), 335, 347K (~~347~~), 348, Meteorology 321, 222, or 326. At least twelve hours must be upper-division (twenty-five -- thirty-three [~~twenty-seven~~ --- ~~twenty-eight~~] semester hours).

Psychology.--Psychology 301; 352; nine semester hours from one of the following options -- (A) 317, 358, and three semester hours of approved Experimental Psychology, or (B) 328K, and six semester hours of approved Experimental Psychology; nine additional semester hours approved by adviser (twenty-four semester hours, fifteen of which must be upper-division).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

Sociology.--Sociology 302 or 322; 317K; 317L; 379M; twelve additional semester hours of upper-division courses selected from at least three of the following areas: Differentiation (stratification, race relations, sex roles); Complex Institutions (formal organizations, education, family, medical); Demography; Deviance (control of crime, social problems);

7 If Earth Science is chosen as one of the single-subject fields under Composite Science, the following courses are required: Geology 401 (307) or (and) 303 or 360K; Geology 404 (304) or 405 (305); 416 (346) or 416M; 320K; 322K; 361K; six semester hours of Geology chosen from 335, (347), 348, 367K (Twenty-six -- twenty-seven [twenty-eight] semester hours).

Social Psychology (twenty-four semester hours).⁸

B. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

The following courses are required: Educational Psychology 332S; Curriculum and Instruction 332S; three upper-division semester hours of Cultural Foundations of Education or Educational Psychology 362T.2 or Curriculum and Instruction 371; Curriculum and Instruction 667S and 370S (18 semester hours). Educational Psychology 332S and Curriculum and Instruction 332S taken in the order listed, or concurrently, are prerequisites to all the remaining professional development sequence. Curriculum and Instruction 667S and 370S are taken concurrently unless otherwise approved by the subject area adviser. Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see page). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting pursuit of the professional development sequence.

Career Option V: For Physical Education Teachers (A student who has successfully completed Career Option V is entitled to receive a Provisional Secondary Certificate. A student who successfully completes Career Option V-A and Career V-B is entitled to receive a Provisional Secondary Certificate and an All-Level Certificate.

A. For Secondary School Teachers

(1) Prescribed work in Academic Foundations as listed on page .

(2) Prescribed work in Areas of Specialization.

(a) Students are required to demonstrate competencies in a minimum of six of the following activities:

<u>Archery</u>	<u>Folk and Square Dance</u>
<u>Baseball/Softball</u>	<u>Golf</u>
<u>Basketball</u>	<u>Jazz Dance</u>
<u>Combatives</u>	<u>Modern Dance</u>
<u>Competitive Gymnastics</u>	<u>Soccer</u>
<u>Conditioning</u>	<u>Swimming, Intermediate</u>
<u>Developmental Gymnastics</u>	<u>Tennis</u>
<u>Ethnic Dance</u>	<u>Track and Field</u>
<u>Flag Football</u>	<u>Volleyball</u>

Competencies in these activities can be demonstrated by examination or by the accumulation of credit hours; however, hours accrued completing these competencies will not count toward the eight hours of skill in the degree requirement (see "b", below).

(b) Eight semester hours of skill courses. Students are required to select two concentrations from areas such as aquatics, dance, gymnastics, team sports, and individual sports. Each concentration will include a minimum of four semester hours of credit. No course credit can be counted in the concentration that was claimed for a competency. (see "a", above.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

(c) Twenty-eight additional hours in Physical and Health Education to include Health Education 303, 363, Physical Education 325K, 326K, 330, 335, 376, and seven semester hours of Physical Education electives approved by the adviser in that department.

(d) A single-subject specialization as listed on pages for Career Option IV.

(3) Prescribed Work in Professional Development

The following courses are required: Educational Psychology 332S; Curriculum and Instruction 332S; three upper-division semester hours of Cultural Foundations of Education or Educational Psychology 362T.2 or Curriculum and Instruction 371; Curriculum and Instruction 667S and 370S (18 semester hours). Educational Psychology 332S and Curriculum and Instruction 332S taken in the order listed, or concurrently, are

⁸Lists outlining University of Texas at Austin courses classified according to these areas, are available from the Department of Sociology and The College of Education Dean's Office.

prerequisite to all the remaining professional development sequence. Curriculum and Instruction 370S is a prerequisite for Curriculum and Instruction 667S unless otherwise approved by subject area adviser. Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved program (see page). Students are urged to consult course listings for other regulations affecting pursuit of the professional development sequence.

B. For Teaching in All Grades

(1) All the above requirements under Career Option V-A must be completed except that Curriculum and Instruction 667W is substituted for 667S.

(2) Six semester hours of advanced Elementary Education must be completed.

(a) Physical Education 350E.

(b) Three semester hours of Curriculum and Instruction 370E.

Career Option VI: For Employment in Educational and Youth-serving Agencies.

(Note: Career Option VI does not entitle a student to receive a teaching credential.)

A. Prescribed work in Areas of Academic Foundations as listed on page .

B. Prescribed Work in Areas of Specialization.

A minimum of forty-eight semester hours, at least twenty-four of which are upper-division, in a program designed to prepare students to work in educational and other organized service settings. Each program should be designed for a specific occupational goal. Recommended work for each program in Career Option VI must be approved by both the Dean and the appropriate Departmental Chairperson in the College of Education.

C. Prescribed Work in Professional Development

Eighteen semester hours of upper-division courses in Education as approved by the appropriate Departmental Chairperson and the Dean. Registration in the professional development sequence is restricted to those who have been admitted to candidacy for an approved certification program or who have received approval for Career Option VI by the Dean. Students must have a minimum cumulative 2.25 grade-point average on all course work undertaken at The University of Texas at Austin to begin their professional development sequence.

1896
R
H

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Grant BC-110B, by which American Cancer Society, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$11,801 for support of research entitled, "Biochemistry of Membrane Development and Turnover in Tetrahymena pyriformis." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Professor of Botany.
2. Amendment No. 6 to Agreement (dated 30 June 1972) between The University of Texas at Austin and Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, provides \$2,000 additional funds for the current period June 30, 1972 through June 30, 1976, for computer costs incurred in developing data analyses. The project entitled, "To Assess the Economic and Social Impact of Welfare in Rural South Before and After Legislative Reform," continues under the direction of Dr. Vernon M. Briggs, Professor of Economics.
3. Amendment No. 10, to Contract APL/JHU No. 372041, by which The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Maryland, increases the estimated cost of Task I by \$120,500 to a new total of \$446,966 and funds \$96,534 of that amount. Performance under the contract is extended for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976, and the geodetic and upper atmospheric studies continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
4. Contract No. 02-4082, by which Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico, provides \$42,395 for support of a project entitled, "Flight Test Data Reduction Computer Program." The contract is effective for the period December 9, 1975 through December 1, 1976, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Bob E. Schutz, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
5. Grant No. 2433, by which The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, Princeton, New Jersey, provides \$24,577 for support of a project entitled, "Rural Practices Evaluation Project Planning Grant." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1975 through January 31, 1976, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
6. Renewal Agreement (dated 12 December 1975) between the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which WHO provides \$2,500 additional funds for continuation of the WHO Collaborating Centre for Serum Protein Groups in the Department of Zoology. The Centre continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.
7. Grant F-015, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$54,000 for support of research entitled, "Studies in Quantum Chemistry." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and of Physics.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

8. Grant F-017, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$72,000 for support of research entitled, "Investigation of the Crystal Structures of Some Organic and Inorganic Compounds." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. S. H. Simonsen, Professor of Chemistry.

9. Grant F-079, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$54,000 for support of research entitled, "Electrochemical Reactions at Semiconductor Electrodes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.

10. Grant F-102, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Photochemical and Thermal Reactions of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Gerhard J. Fonken, Professor of Chemistry.

11. Grant F-130, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$72,000 for support of research entitled, "The Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural Products." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.

12. Grant F-135, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$72,000 for support of research entitled, "The Structures and Chemical Behavior of Novel Nonmetal Compounds." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry.

13. Grant F-144, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$15,000 for support of research entitled, "Primary Processes in the Photochemistry of Simple Ketone Molecules." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

14. Grant F-145, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$42,000 for support of research entitled, "Phase Transitions and Electronic Properties of Non-Crystalline Materials II." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor of Physics.

15. Grant F-158, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$42,000 for support of research entitled, "Mossbauer Spectroscopy of Organometallic Complexes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Russell L. Collins, Associate Professor of Physics.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

16. Grant F-204, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$42,000 for support of research entitled, "Photochemical Reactions of Alkylidenecyclopropanes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. John C. Gilbert, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
17. Grant F-213, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Studies on the Structural and Physical Chemistry of Respiratory Proteins." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs II, Professor of Zoology.
18. Grant F-222, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Interactions of Reactive Species with Simple Molecules and Surfaces." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. John M. White, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
19. Grant F-233, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$60,000 for support of research entitled, "Structure Studies of Organic and Organometallic Compounds." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Raymond E. Davis, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
20. Grant F-261, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$54,000 for support of research entitled, "Optical and Low Energy Electron Emission from Stoms and Molecules in Beam-Gas Collisions." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics.
21. Grant F-273, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$72,000 for support of research entitled, "Solid State Chemistry of Chalcogens and Alkaline Earth - Transition Metal Sulfides." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
22. Grant F-329, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Synthetic Approaches to Cyclic Systems." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Stephen A. Monti, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
23. Grant F-350, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$54,000 for support of research entitled, "The Chemical Basis of Membrane Assembly and Turnover." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Associate Professor of Botany.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 31, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

24. Grant F-356, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Triplet-Triplet Annihilation in Molecular Crystals and Polymers." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. S. E. Webber, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

25. Grant F-362, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Quantum Mechanical Study of Chemical Laser Reactions." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Robert E. Wyatt, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

26. Grant F-365, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$20,000 for support of research entitled, "Non-Equilibrium Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Ilya Prigogine, Professor of Physics.

*I want to
see
Blank -
you
M. F.*

27. Grant F-379, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$54,000 for support of research entitled, "Atomic and Molecular Processes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics.

28. Grant F-440, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "The Microbial Degradation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology.

29. Grant F-508, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$14,000 for support of research entitled, "Structural Studies by Electron Diffraction." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Denis Alan Kohl, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

30. Grant F-534, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$15,000 for support of research entitled, "Electron Scattering from Alkali Halides Vapors." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. M. Fink, Associate Professor of Physics.

31. Grant F-537, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "Calorimetry of Enzyme Catalyzed Reaction." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Neil David Jespersen, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

32. Grant F-563, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$42,000 for support of research entitled, "Macromolecules in Mixed Solvents." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Petr Munk, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

33. Grant F-573, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$42,000 for support of research entitled, "Synthesis and Properties of Phosphorus-containing Macrocycles." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Evan Peter Kyba, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

34. Grant F-652, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled, "A New, General Approach to Geminal Alkylation." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Stephen Frederick Martin, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

35. Amendment No. 1 to Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (International Office) and Baker Properties, Incorporated, signed by The University of Texas System Comptroller Robert L. Anderson, which allows the International Office to rent additional adjoining space located in the Heflin Manor building, 2505 Longview Street, Austin, Texas on a month-to-month basis at the same rate per square foot as quoted in the original lease, which would give them needed flexibility to economically handle additional students in the intensive English classes. The Amendment became effective October 1, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

36. Amendment to existing contract between The University of Texas at Austin (Ex-Students' Association) and the Coca-Cola/Dr. Pepper Bottling Company, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, in which items one and two are amended as follows:

1. Bottler will operate machines which will dispense beverages in twelve (12) ounce cans, at such locations as may be designated by the Ex-Students' Association and the Bottler. The vend price will be \$.25 per can.
2. Bottler agrees to pay the Association 25.5% of gross sales for the fourth (4th) quarter of 1975, October 16 through January 15, 1976. (Supercedes amendment dated July 16, 1975.)

The Amendment became effective October 16, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

37. Amendment to existing contract between The University of Texas at Austin (Ex-Students' Association) and the Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, in which item two (2) is hereby amended as follows:

- (2) Bottler agrees to pay the Association 25.5% of gross sales for the fourth (4th) quarter of 1975.

The Amendment became effective October 16, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

D
T
F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Grant JP-75-G02-3330, by which the Texas Criminal Justice Council, Office of the Governor, State of Texas, Austin, provides \$87,434 for support of the Juvenile Justice Policy Research Project. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and the project entitled, "De-Institutionalization of Status Offenders," will be under the direction of Dr. Henry David, Professor, and Dr. Anthony Neidhart, Assistant Professor, Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs.
2. Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement No. 3-10-76-514, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Highway Research) and State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, signed by Center for Highway Research Director Clyde E. Lee, whereby the University agrees to conduct a research study in cooperation with the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation to determine the effects of temperature on the structural performance of two types of plastic crash cushions. The Agreement became effective September 1, 1975 and terminated November 30, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,100.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-465, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Center for Cybernetic Studies) and the Office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which changes the bases for calculating reimbursable costs making the total amount of the contract not to exceed \$25,285.84, instead of \$23,398 on the original contract. The Amendment became effective October 28, 1975. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0672, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the General Land Office, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the General Land Office the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$500.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0674, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs (Youth Secretariat Division), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Department of Community Affairs the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract became effective October 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$500.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0683, between The University of Texas at Austin (General Libraries) and Texas A&I University of Corpus Christi, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to rent or sell books, periodicals, and inter-library loans to be used in the instructional program throughout Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi. The contract became effective October 15, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1977. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0686, between The University of Texas at Austin (Chemistry Department) and the Texas Air Control Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to sell to the Texas Air Control Board various chemicals it has in stock at the Chemistry Department. The contract became effective October 31, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1977. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0689, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will allow the Texas Education Agency to use the conference facilities of the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center on November 6, and November 13, 1975, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The contract became effective November 6, 1975 and terminated November 13, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$180.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0691, between The University of Texas at Austin (Zoology Department) and the General Land Office, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to Xerox copies of selected materials for the General Land Office. The contract became effective November 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$300.

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-693, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Business Research) and the Texas Air Control Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to supply twenty sets of "Directory of Texas Manufacturers," 1975, 2 Vol. set to the Texas Air Control Board. The contract became effective November 3, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$300.

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0702, between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Engineering Division), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to bathymetrically survey the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass monthly for ten months. The contract became effective November 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$15,000.

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0724, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the State Department of Public Welfare the services of its Computation Center computer system. The contract became effective December 4, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$20,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0726, between The University of Texas at Austin (LBJ School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to offer training to 375 Texas Department of Community Affairs employees in the following four areas:

Public Purchasing and Material Management
Seminar for Officials of General Law Cities
Public Personnel Management Institute
Public Employee Relations Seminar

The contract became effective December 2, 1975 and shall terminate September 30, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$15,600.

14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0731 between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs (Manpower Services Division), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University shall employ 10 persons who are economically disadvantaged, unemployed or underemployed as defined in the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, and shall provide for such persons all on-the-job training services in accordance with Attachment I of this contract. The contract became effective November 24, 1975 and shall terminate June 30, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$9,812.

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0742, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Air Control Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Air Control Board the services of its Computation Center computer system. The contract became effective November 28, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$500.

16. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0743, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the State Board of Registration of Professional Engineers, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide rooms at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center for the April 10, and November 6, 1976 examinations. The contract will become effective April 10, 1976 and shall terminate November 6, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,300.

17. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0752, between The University of Texas at Austin (Measurement and Evaluation Center) and the Merit System Council of the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide item analyses upon request and receipt of examination answer sheets. Scoring of groups of examination papers may be done upon request, depending on availability of time and personnel. The contract became effective November 24, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

18. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0758 between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the Texas Water Development Board agrees to furnish reproduction of data and material and related graphic arts services and information processing services to the University. The contract became effective December 8, 1975 and shall terminate February 29, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$20,000.
19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0760, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau) and Sul Ross State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide visual instructional films and other instructional aids to Sul Ross State University. The contract became effective November 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500.
20. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0761, between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas) and Texas A&I University at Corpus Christi, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to rent the use of the research vessel named "Longhorn" for field trips that are related to the instructional programs of Texas A&I University. The contract became effective January 1, 1976 and shall terminate August 31, 1977. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.
21. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0763, between The University of Texas at Austin and the State Board of Control, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish a course of instruction (STA-362) to an employee of the State Board of Control. The contract became effective January 2, 1976 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$150.
22. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0765, between The University of Texas at Austin (Printing Division) and the Legislative Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to do reproduction work for the Legislative Budget Board upon request. The contract became effective December 8, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.
23. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-0782, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Natural Resources and Environment) and the General Land Office, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to publish the 1975-76 Texas Natural Areas Survey. The contract became effective December 19, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$9,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

D+7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (CITY):

1. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the City of Austin (Planning Department), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the City of Austin with maps and an explanatory text of a project entitled "Environmental Geology of the Austin Area, Texas." The contract became effective December 1, 1975 and shall terminate August 31, 1976. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

AKA

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification P00006, Change to Contract F33615-74-C-1039, by which the U.S. Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$70,000 incremental funds toward the \$299,899 awarded with the contract, for total funding of \$299,353 through June 30, 1976; the current contract period November 1, 1973 through August 31, 1976 is unchanged. The research entitled, "Fire Control System Analysis," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
2. Modification P00002, to Contract F33615-76-C-1010, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$10,000 incremental funds (for total funding of \$97,000 through October 31 against the contract award of \$150,000 for the period September 15, 1975 through December 31, 1975). The advanced radar flight test analysis continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
3. Modification P00003, Change to Contract F33615-76-C-1010, by which the U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$12,000 incremental funds and increases total funding to \$109,000 against the estimated cost of \$150,000 awarded with the contract. The research entitled, "Advanced Radar Flight Test Analysis," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
4. Blanket Modification to the following contracts, by which the U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research administratively changes the designated address from 1400 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, to Building 410, Bolling Air Force Base, D. C., without making other changes:

F44620-71-C-0015	P00010	(A R L)
F44620-71-C-0091	P00019	(A. A. Dougal)
F44620-71-C-0119	P00005	(M. J. S. Dewar)
5. Grant AFOSR-76-2955, by which the U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Bolling Air Force Base, D. C., provides \$43,858 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "The Influence of Hold Times on Fatigue Crack Growth of Aluminum Alloys." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Harris L. Marcus, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
6. Contract F44620-76-C-0040, by which the U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Bolling Air Force Base, D.C., provides \$72,500 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "High Intensity Sound." The contract is effective for the period November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1977; however, of the total amount there is currently funded only \$25,731 through June 30, 1976. The research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAH01-73-C-1016, by which the U. S. Army, Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, incorporates an additional clause into the General Provisions of the contract without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "Analysis of the Launch-Tube Flow-field," continues under the direction of Dr. John J. Bertin and Dr. John C. Westkaemper, Associate Professors of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
8. Modification P00006, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAH01-73-C-1016, by which the U. S. Army, Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, extends the contract through January 31, 1976, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Analysis of the Launch-Tube Flow-field," continues under the direction of Dr. John J. Bertin and Dr. John C. Westkaemper, Associate Professors of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
9. Modification No. 05, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0015, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the contract period through October 31, 1975 or until all funds shall have been expended, whichever is sooner, deletes final report requirements and incorporates them into new contract N00014-76-C-0275 under which scientific effort will be continued. The research entitled, "Numerical Analysis and Optimization," is performed under the direction of Dr. James W. Daniel, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics.
10. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-75-C-0429, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$70,000 (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost to \$299,960 for the contract period effective December 1, 1974 through August 30, 1976. The long-range acoustic propagation project continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
11. Contract N00014-76-C-0275, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$26,804 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Numerical Analysis and Optimization." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1976, and of the total amount awarded there is currently funded \$24,304 for the period ending September 30, 1976. The continuing research will be under the direction of Dr. James W. Daniel, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics.
12. Modification P00020, Administrative Change to Contract N00024-74-C-1069, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects the property accounting activity number without otherwise changing the contract. The research entitled, "Mobile Sonar Technologies Development," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification P00010, Administrative Change to Contract N00024-75-C-6070, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$148,000 incremental funds for total funding of \$1,414,616.85 against the \$2,900,000 estimated cost awarded the contract. The research entitled, "Naval Shipyard and TRF Sonar Support and Assistance," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

14. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-75-C-6025, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides incremental funds of \$56,561 against the total estimated cost of \$485,000, making a total funding of \$390,561. The period for performance is extended through December 31, 1975, and the research entitled, "Sonar Applications of Nonlinear Acoustics," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
15. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00039-75-C-0207, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Electronic Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1975, without additional funds. The nonlinear acoustic wave fields and parametric receiving array studies continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
16. Modification P00006, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-73-C-0587, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, extends the contract through May 31, 1976, without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "AN/FQM-10(V) Sonar Test Modernization," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-75-C-1228, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, extends the contract through January 31, 1976, without additional funds. The ship target classification feasibility study continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
18. Contract N00123-76-C-0537, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, provides \$43,917 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Fabrication of An Experimental Shallow Depth Sonar." The contract is effective for the period December 15, 1975 through December 14, 1976, and performance will be in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
19. Modification P00006, Administrative Change to Contract N00126-72-C-1748, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Ships Parts Control Center, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, authorizes transfer of equipment residual to the contract to Facilities Contract Nobs-4970 with Naval Seas Systems Command. Other provisions are unchanged and the transducer component testing and calibration of test equipment was conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00140-76-C-6084, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island, extends the contract through June 30, 1976, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Use of Earth Conductivity Measurement Equipment," continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Harold W. Smith and Dr. Francis X. Bostick, Professors of Electrical Engineering.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

21. Modification P00001 to Contract N00178-75-C-0320, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Weapons Center, Dahlgren Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia, makes certain administrative changes to the contract. The research entitled, "Study of Advance Techniques for Digital Logic Simulation and Diagnostic Test Generation," continues under the direction of Dr. Stephan A. Szygenda, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
22. Modification P00011, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-74-C-0217, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Weapons Center, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides \$41,987 additional funds (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost of the contract to \$542,654. The current contract period March 8, 1974 through December 7, 1975, is extended through February 28, 1976, and performance of acoustic mine mechanism research and development continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
23. Modification P00001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract/Purchase Order N61331-76-M-0970, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory, Panama City, Florida, extends the contract through April 7, 1976, without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "Measurement of Projecting Transducer Array Beam Patterns," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
24. Modification No. 1, to Contract NAS5-22576, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides \$44,000 and completes funding of the \$64,000 awarded to the contract for the period September 8, 1975 through September 9, 1976. The research entitled, "Communication Technology Satellite Experiment," continues under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
25. Modification No. 2, Change Order to Contract NAS8-31459, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama, provides \$113,000 incremental funds and completes funding of the total \$221,000 awarded for the contract period February 12, 1975 through June 30, 1976. The research entitled, "Analysis of Ultraviolet Stellar Spectra Obtained with Skylab Experiment S-019," continues under the direction of Dr. Karl G. Henize, Adjunct Professor of Astronomy.
26. Modification No. 2C, Change Order to Contract NAS9-14581, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$38,000 and completes funding of the \$263,000 awarded to the contract for the period February 1, 1975 through January 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Passive Seismic Experiment," continues under the direction of Dr. Gary V. Latham, The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory, Galveston, Texas.
27. Contract NAS9-14810, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$408,115 (Travis County) for the period effective October 1, 1975 through January 31, 1977; however, only \$200,000 is funded through March 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Apollo Lunar Surface Experiment Data Processing," will be under the direction of Dr. Gary V. Latham, The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

28. Supplement No. 4, to Grant NGR44-012-258, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period August 1, 1975 through January 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Line Strengths and Stark Broadening of Lines of Atoms and Ions," continues under the direction of Dr. Roger D. Bengtson, Associate Professor of Physics.

29. Grant NSG1268, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia, provides \$23,840 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Free-Interface Methods for Substructure Coupling." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1976 through March 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Roy R. Craig, Jr., Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

30. Grant NSG 3089, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio, provides \$30,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Development of a Plasma Fluctuation Diagnostic Tool for the NASA Lewis Bumpy Torus Experiment." The grant is effective for the period November 15, 1975 through November 14, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Edward J. Powers, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

31. Letter Supplement (dated 14 Nov 1975) to Contract E(40-1)-2972, by which the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D. C., revises and replaces Appendix A to Modification No. 20 and thereby changes the termination date of only Task A to December 31, 1975, and names Dr. C. F. Moore as that task director. Tasks B and C continue effective for the contract period April 1, 1975 through March 31, 1976, under the direction of Dr. Taro Tamura, Professor of Physics, and Dr. Peter J. Riley, Associate Professor of Physics.

32. Letter Supplement (dated 20 Nov 1975) to Contract E(40-1)-4478, by which the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, substitutes Appendix A (Revised) for that attached to Modification No. 5 in order to correct certain inaccuracies. The "Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment" continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics; Dr. H. H. Woodson, Alcoa Professor of Electrical Engineering; Dr. H. G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering; and Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

33. Letter Supplement (dated 13 Nov 1975) to Contract E(40-1)-4886 (formerly AT(40-1)-4886) by which the U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the contract through November 14, 1975, without additional funds. The "Conference on Geopressured Geothermal Energy: Research and Development" continues under the direction of Dr. Myron Dorfman, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering.

34. Letter Supplement (dated 13 Nov 1975) to Contract E(40-1)-4900, by which the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the contract through November 30, 1975, without additional funds. The "Geothermal Resource Management and Scope-of-Work Study," continues under the direction of Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Assistant Professor of Petroleum Engineering.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

35. Contract CO-05-60484-00, by which the Federal Energy Administration, Office of Procurement, Washington, D. C., provides \$103,198 (Travis County) for support of a study entitled, "Direct and Indirect Economic, Social, and Environmental Impacts of the Passage of the California Nuclear Safeguards Initiative." The contract is effective for the period December 2, 1975 through March 23, 1976, and the study will be under the direction of Dr. H. H. Woodson, Alcoa Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. Martin L. Baughman, Associate Director, Center for Energy Studies.

36. Amendment No. 5, to Grant R 802207-01, by which the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,828 additional funds (Travis County) to complete the funding of \$192,828 for the current grant period July 15, 1974 through February 14, 1976. The research entitled, "Biological Counter-measures to Mitigate the Effects of Hazardous Material Spills," continues under the direction of Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Associate Professor of Engineering.

37. Amendment No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. 5-27241, by which the U. S. Department of Commerce, Procurement Division, Materials and Services Branch, Washington, D. C., extends the contract through December 30, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "The Impact of Occupational Safety and Health (OSHA) Regulations of U.S. Industry," continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth E. Knight, Professor of Management.

38. Modification No. 1, to Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-144, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California, extends the grant through November 30, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Reactor Siting Hazards: Faulting and Fault Activation in the Texas Coastal Zone," continues under the direction of Dr. L. Frank Brown, Jr., Professor of Geological Sciences.

39. Modification No. 6, to Grant No. 21-48-73-45, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through January 2, 1976, without additional funds. The research entitled, "The Emergence of a Service Society: Demographic-Sociological Aspects of the Sectorial Transformation of the Labor Force in the United States, 1940-1970," continues under the direction of Dr. Harley L. Browning, Professor of Sociology.

40. Amendment No. 5, to Grant No. 1069-587075, by which the Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through December 31, 1975, without additional funds. The project entitled, "Orientation and Academic Programs for Groups of Portuguese Teachers," continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Professor of Speech Communication, and Director, International Office.

41. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. 223-75-3004, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration, Rockville, Maryland, makes certain changes to the "Government Property" clause to include new equipment. Performance of research entitled, "Bioavailability and Pharmacokinetic Profile of Erythromycin Products," continues in the College of Pharmacy Drug Dynamics Institute under the direction of Dr. Alfred Martin, Director; Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor of Pharmacy; and Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

42. Supplemental Agreement No. 5, to Contract N01-AM-3-2205, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland, extends the contract through November 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Physiological Transport Parameters in Patients in Peritoneal and Hemodialysis," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Popovich, Associate Professor Chemical Engineering.
43. Letter Extension (dated 28 Nov 1975) to Grant NS10654-01A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland, extends the grant through November 30, 1976, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Dynamic Properties of Speech Sensorimotor Systems," continues under the direction of Dr. Harvey M. Sussman, Assistant Professor of Linguistics and of Speech Communication.
44. Letter Extension (dated 28 Nov 1975) to Grant NS12259-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland, extends the grant through August 31, 1976, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Metabolism of Apomorphine and Its Analogs," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor of Pharmacy.
45. Grant CA12851-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,850 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Embryonic and Virally Induced Tumor Cell Membrane Antigens," for the period December 1, 1975 through November 30, 1976. The total project period is December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Professor of Zoology.
46. Grant GM09326-15, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$70,713 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Genetics and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations," for the period January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976. The total project period is January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.
47. Grant HD03803-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$274,164 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Control Mechanisms in Reproduction," for the period November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976. The total project period is November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1979, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Professor of Zoology.
48. Grant K03 GM21252-10, Development Award - Research Career Program, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$28,190 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Immunochemical Properties of a New Serum Factor," for the period January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology (Sponsor), and Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology (Awardee).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

49. Amendment No. A01, to Grant AER73-03360, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$230,900 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978. The research entitled, "In Situ Conversion of Texas Lignite to Synthetic Fuels," continues under the direction of Dr. Thomas F. Edgar, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering; Dr. William R. Kaiser, Research Associate IV, Bureau of Economic Geology; and Dr. K. E. Gray, Halliburton Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
50. Grant AST 75-15124, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$22,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Observations of Periodic Luminosity Variations in White Dwarf Stars." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1975 through April 30, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Edward L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
51. Grant AST75-21803, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$31,800 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "High Resolution Spectroscopy of Late-type Stars." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1975 through May 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy, and Dr. Thomas G. Barnes III, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
52. Grant AST76-02357, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$3,600 (Travis County) for support of a project entitled, "Publication of Spectrophotometric Scanner Catalog." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1975 through May 31, 1977, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Michel Breger, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
53. Grant BNS 75-10475, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$17,200 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Vision and Behavior." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J.A. C. Nicol, Professor of Zoology, The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory, Port Aransas, Texas.
54. Amendment No. A03, to Grant EPP72-03598 (formerly Grant EC-31753/GJ-31753), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., waives income reporting and remittance requirements. The project entitled, "An Experiment in the Transportability of Computer-Based Materials (CONDUIT)," terminated on April 30, 1975, and was under the direction of Dr. Charles H. Warlick, Director, Computation Center, and Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics.
55. Grant ENG75-18404, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$52,700 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Studies on the Mechanics of Composite Materials." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Anthony Bedford and Dr. Morris Stern, Associate Professors of Engineering Mechanics.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

56. Grant ENV75-00192, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$392,700 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Behavior of Reinforced Concrete Frame Elements under Biaxial Lateral Loadings." The grant is effective for the period October 15, 1975 through May 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James O. Jirsa, Professor of Civil Engineering.
57. Grant CHE 75-14461, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$4,800 (Travis County) for support of a project entitled, "Research Conference on Gas Kinetics." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1976 through June 30, 1976, and the conference will be under the direction of Dr. Robert E. Wyatt, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
58. Amendment A03, to Grant DEB 72-02425 (formerly BMS72-02425), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,200 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period October 15, 1975 through March 31, 1977. The research entitled, "Effects of Environmental Heterogeneity on Modes of Adaptation in *Drosophila*," continues under the direction of Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
59. Amendment A01, to Grant DEB 73-00770 (formerly GB-40101), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through August 31, 1976, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Carbon 12:13 Ratios as a New Tool for Taxonomy," continues under the direction of Dr. Walter V. Brown, Professor of Botany.
60. Grant DEB 76-01322, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$900 (Travis County) for support of a Doctoral Dissertation in Systematic Biology. The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1975 through May 31, 1977, and the research entitled, "Systematics Studies of South American Haplopappus (Astereae - Compositae)," will be performed by William Dennis Clark (Candidate) under the direction of Dr. Tom Mabry, Professor of Botany (Advisor).
61. Grant DMR 75-18492, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,000 (Travis County) for support of a project entitled, "Calculations of Surface Properties of Solids." The grant is effective for the period November 15, 1975 through April 30, 1977, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Frederick W. de Wette, Professor of Physics.
62. Grant MCS75-16425, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$18,100 (Travis County) for support of a project entitled, "Petri Nets and Languages." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1975 through April 30, 1978, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. James L. Peterson, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences.
63. Amendment No. 8 to Contract NSF-C560 (OPP-68-00508-A08), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of performance through January 31, 1977, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Geodetic and Atmospheric Research Data Collection," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

64. Amendment A01 to Grant OCE75-01758 (formerly OFS75-01758) by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$60,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period January 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977. The ship operations support continues under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Chemistry and Director, The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas.

65. Grant PCM75-06451, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Biochemistry, Physiology and Evolution of the Hemoglobins of Fishes." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs II, Professor of Zoology.

66. Grant PCM 75-16769, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$43,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "The Role of Galactolipids in the Structure of Chloroplast Membranes." The grant is effective for the period November 15, 1975 through April 30, 1978, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Jerry J. Brand, Assistant Professor of Botany.

67. Grant PCM 75-17293, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,700 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Reproductive Pheromones in Mice: Isolation and Chemistry." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1975 through May 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Franklin H. Bronson, Professor of Zoology.

68. Amendment A02, to Grant AST75-02404 (formerly MPS75-2404) by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$84,400 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period December 1, 1975 through July 31, 1977. The project entitled, "Multi-Element Detectors for Astronomical Spectrophotometry," continues under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Tull, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy.

69. Grant PCM 75-23715, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$48,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Acid-Base Regulation in Poikilotherms." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1976 through June 30, 1978, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James N. Cameron, Assistant Professor of Zoology, The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas.

70. Amendment A01, to Grant RM174-12350 (formerly NM-44240), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through March 31, 1976, without additional funds. The project entitled, "Design and Development of an Animal Resources Management System," continues under the direction of Jerry Fineg, DVM, Director of Animal Resources Center.

71. Grant CHE 75-09426, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,000 (Travis County) for support of a conference entitled, "Sixth Austin Symposium on Gas Phase Molecular Structure." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1976 through June 30, 1976, and the conference will be under the direction of Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

72. Service Lease No. 74-6000-203, between The University of Texas at Austin and the United States Postal Service, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to lease to the United States Postal Service 4,140 square feet of space located at the West Mall Building, and also agrees to supply utilities and maintenance. The contract became effective September 1, 1975 and shall terminate at any time by either party. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$398 per month.

400

*I want
to see
this lease
when did he
have the first*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 13, 1976

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Purchasing Office</u>				
Salary Increase				
Purchasing Agent				
1. John D. Brewer				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 17,000
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,500
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>17,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Classified Personnel (RBC# 1336, 1341)				

Office of Admissions

Interdepartmental Transfer

2. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000

To: Office of Admissions - Wages

From: Office of the Registrar - Wages

Reallocation of available wages funds within this area to provide for part-time help needed by the Office of Admissions.
(RBC# 1510)

Office of Student Financial Aid

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,380

To: Student Financial Aid - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To establish a new position of Administrative Clerk needed subsequent to the enlarged Achievement Scholarship Program.
(RBC# 1340)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Appointment

Associate Dean

4. Louis A. Zurcher, Jr.	11/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 25,216
	6/1 - 8/31	100		

Concurrent Employment:

Sociology

Professor (Tenure)	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	25,216
	11/1 - 5/31	50		

(RBC# 1277, 1363, 1364)

Reappointment

Associate Dean

5. Shirley L. Menaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,200
-----------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

(RBC# 1358)

Interdepartmental Transfer

6. Amount of Transfer - \$ 17,000

To: Resident Instruction - Office of the Vice President and Dean and Dean of Graduate Studies - Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Research Division - Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies - Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds were transferred to support the salary of Dr. Irwin C. Lieb, Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies, and for other changes in administrative personnel in the Graduate School. See U. T. Austin Docket for December 12, 1975 Board Meeting, page A-44, Item No. 9.
(RBC# 1253)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Architecture and Planning

Appointment

Lecturer

7. Constance Perin (Non-tenure)	11/1 - 11/26	100	9	18,500
(RBC# 1490)				

Lecturer

8. Walter G. Smith, Jr. (Non-tenure)	10/1 - 10/19	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 1241)				

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,036

To: School of Architecture - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

Funds were used for the stipend of a consultant (Visiting critic from Germany).
(RBC# 1216)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,859				
To: English - Teaching Assistants				
From: Philosophy - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of Teaching Salaries funds within this College to provide staffing of English Department course offerings. (RBC# 1262)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,717				
To: Classics - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide for Teaching Assistants needed by the Classics Department for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1506)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Instructor				
12. Elizabeth D. Tebrake (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1322)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Assistant Instructor				
13. Eulalia Lombeida (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,690</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1213)			<u>9</u>	<u>310</u>
<u>Assistant Instructor</u>				
14. James L. Schorr (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,136</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1212)			<u>9</u>	<u>864</u>
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Assistant Instructor				
15. Cynthia Manley (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,500
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1459)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)French and Italian (Continued)

Reappointment and Salary Increase
Assistant Instructor

16. Yolande Blanchette (Non-tenure)

To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,570
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000

To conform Mrs. Blanchette's
Fall Semester 1975-76 academic
rate to her 1974-75 rate and
reappoint for the Spring
Semester.
(RBC# 1525, 1458)

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,049

To: French and Italian - Teaching Assistants
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed for the
Spring Semester.
(RBC# 1507)

Germanic Languages

Appointment

Lecturer

18. Heiner Mueller (Non-tenure) 10/1 - 1/15 100 9 19,287

Source of Funds: Departmental
Faculty Salaries and Transfer
from the Dean's Reserve.
(RBC# 1365, 828)

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,350

To: Germanic Languages - Academic Development Fund
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund

Funds were used to purchase two hundred (200) copies of Modernism
in the Low Countries published in the Netherlands.
(RBC# 1430)

Language Laboratory

Interdepartmental Transfer

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,731

To: Language Laboratory - Special and Teaching Equipment
From: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Special
and Teaching Equipment

To provide the Language Laboratory with funds with which to purchase slides,
cassettes and other special teaching equipment to be used by the Department
of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures.
(RBC# 1494)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)Oriental and African Languages and Literatures

Interdepartmental Transfer

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,050

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Wages

From: Office of the Dean - Wages

To provide for the salary of a part-time clerk-typist needed during the Spring Semester.

(RBC # 1534)

Transfer of Funds

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,542

To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To provide the additional funds needed for the salary of a Teaching Assistant for the Spring Semester.

(RBC# 1508)

Philosophy

Resignation

Assistant Instructor

23. Laurence C. Wu (Non-tenure)

9/1 - 5/31

50

9

\$ 9,000

Date of Resignation

1/15/76

(RBC# 1529)

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Library Development Fund

From: Academic Development Fund

A separate account for the purchase of library books for the departmental library has been established.

(RBC# 1215)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 40,000

To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

The 1975-76 allocation of Academic Development Funds was transferred to the Dean's Office for reallocation to the college's departments, as needed.

(RBC# 1419)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Time	Full-time Salary	
				No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Office of the Dean (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer - \$ 21,000

Funds transferred from the Institutional Unallocated Development Fund to the Dean's Academic Development Fund have been reallocated to departments as follows:

(1) Anthropology (RBC# 1225)	\$ 1,200	(5)	Government (RBC# 1231)	\$ 2,230
(2) Economics (RBC# 1229)	3,000	(6)	Linguistics (RBC# 1232)	1,000
(3) Geography (RBC# 1228)	2,030	(7)	Psychology (RBC# 1227)	6,300
(4) History (RBC# 1230)	3,000	(8)	Sociology (RBC# 1226)	2,240

Anthropology

Appointment

Instructor

27. Donny L. Hamilton (Non-tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 50 9 \$ 12,330

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Linguistics - Faculty Salaries.
(RBC# 1439, 1153)

Interdepartmental Transfer

28. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,525

To: Anthropology - Teaching Assistants - (\$2,400)
Anthropology - Faculty Salaries - (\$1,125)

From: Economics - Faculty Salaries

Reallocation of teaching salaries funds within this College to provide for staffing of Anthropology courses offered during the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 1355, 1219)

Economics

Appointment and Salary Increase

Assistant Instructor

29. Robert F. Dieli (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	7,910
Rate Increase (RBC# 1272)			9	1,090

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
30. Alan M. Sager (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(\$ 15,969)
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(15,969)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,969
(RBC# 1325)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring 1976, Only)				
31. Andrea L. Weiland (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
(RBC# 1540)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
32. Kenneth L. Wilson (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Previous appointment for the Fall Semester was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1384)				
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
33. Antonio Ugalde (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	9	17,504
	12/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,108
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(18,108)
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,504
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(17,504)
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>604</u>
(RBC# 1427, 1478)				
Assistant Professor				
34. Cookie W. Stephan (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	14,903
	11/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,417
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>14,903</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>514</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
(RBC# 1278, 1265)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Sociology (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
35. Frank D. Bean, Jr. (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	\$ 18,976
	11/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,494
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>18,976</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>518</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 1281, 1265)				
Associate Professor				
36. John C. Higley (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	LWOP	9	(16,869)
	12/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(17,269)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	17,269
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(16,869)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	<u>16,869</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1420, 1479)			<u>9</u>	<u>400</u>
Assistant Professor				
37. Sheldon R. Olsen (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	16,587
	11/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,105
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>16,587</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>518</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 1279, 1265)				
Associate Professor				
38. Anthony M. Orum (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	20,056
	11/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,570
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>20,056</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>514</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 1280, 1265)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
39. Thaddeus J. Mazurek (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 14,025
Date of Resignation	8/31/75			
(RBC# 237)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
40. Wayne C. Rosing (Non-tenure)	11/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 1323)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
41. Richard A. Mayes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 10/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,206</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>794</u>
(RBC# 982, 1330)				
Academic Rate Increase				
Professor				
42. Donald A. Levin (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(23,600)
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(21,766)
To conform Dr. Levin's academic rate in the Botany Department to that established with his appointment in the University Research Institute 9/1/75.				
Concurrent Employment:				
University Research Institute				
Professor (Botany)				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	23,600
(RBC# 1496)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
43. Max D. Summers (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,040
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 1326)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany and Research in Botany - Herbarium</u>				
Change of Status				
44. Billie L. Turner (Tenure)				
Botany				
Professor				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 29,400
From:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	29,400
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Research in Botany - Herbarium				
Director				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	29,400
From:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	29,400
(RBC# 1414, 1395, 1433)				
45. Marshall C. Johnston (Tenure)				
Botany				
Professor				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	21,966
From:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	21,966
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Research in Botany - Herbarium				
Associate Director				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	21,966
From:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	21,966
(RBC# 1396, 1415, 1433)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Visiting Professor				
46. F. Albert Cotton (Non-tenure)	11/1 - 11/15	100	9	36,000
(RBC# 1397)				
Visiting Professor				
47. William W. Cleland (Non-tenure)	10/16 - 10/31	100	9	34,880
(RBC# 1252)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
48. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,000				
To: Chemistry - Academic Development Fund				
From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
To provide for equipment and expendable materials needed for graduate laboratory courses.				
(RBC# 1559)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
49. David R. Kincaid (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	(\$ 15,740)
	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	15,740
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(15,740)
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	20,986
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Center for Numerical Analysis				
Research Scientist	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	20,986
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 1362, 1438, 1440)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
50. Victorine C. Abboud (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor (1975-76 Only)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	13,974
Center for Middle Eastern Studies				
Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	(18,632)
(RBC# 388, 1249)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
51. Creighton A. Burk (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(41,250)
Concurrent Employment:				
Marine Science Institute				
Director	9/15 - 8/31	100	12	55,000
Marine Studies				
Professor and Chairman	9/15 - 5/31	---	9	(41,250)
(RBC# 1544)				
Visiting Professor				
52. Wayne A. Pettyjohn (Non-tenure)	11/7 - 11/30	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 1487)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
53. Ralph O. Kehle (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,096
Term of Leave				
	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 1543)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences and Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Change of Status				
54. Charles G. Groat (Non-tenure)				
Geological Sciences				
Lecturer				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 18,750
	1/16 - 5/31	---		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(18,750)
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Acting Director				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	25,000
	1/16 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
(RBC# 1328, 1335)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
55. Zbigniew Semadeni (Non-tenure)	11/14 - 11/28	100	9	23,400
(RBC# 1429)				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
56. Robert L. Dawes (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,570
Date of Resignation	10/31/75			
(RBC# 1385)				
Transfer of Funds				
57. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,300				
To: Mathematics - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
To provide this department with it's 1975-76 allocation for visiting lecturers and consultants.				
(RBC# 1348)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
58. Fred L. Ribe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 1276)				
Visiting Professor (Fall Semester Only)				
59. Kazuhiko Nishijima (Non-tenure)	11/14 - 11/28	100	9	36,000
(RBC# 1489)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (Fall Semester Only)				
60. Paul L. Sherrell (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1357)	11/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 10,000
Visiting Professor				
61. Nicholaos G. vanKampen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1545)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
Lecturer				
62. David W. Ross (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1237)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	24,601
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
63. David Simon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1501)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
64. Crodowaldo Pavan (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	35,400
Term of Leave (RBC# 1246)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
65. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,425				
To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment				
From: Middle Eastern Studies - Special Equipment				
Transfer the departmental 1975-76 special equipment allocation to the Office of the Dean which handles transactions on these funds. (RBC# 1431)				
Transfer of Funds				
66. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Academic Development Fund to the various Academic Development Funds as follows:				
(1) Junior Fellow Program (RBC# 1347)	\$ 1,000	(4) European Studies (RBC# 1346)		\$ 2,000
(2) American Studies (RBC# 1345)	3,500	(5) Asian Studies (RBC# 1354)		3,500
(3) International Studies (RBC# 1353)	2,000	(6) Middle Eastern Studies (RBC# 1344)		3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
67. Neil J. Carman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1391)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 14,000
Assistant Professor				
68. D. Schmandt-Besserat (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	17,200
Concurrent Employment:				
Art				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 1389)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	17,200
<u>Comparative Studies and English</u>				
Reappointment				
Visiting Professor				
69. Archie Green (Non-tenure)				
Comparative Studies	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
English	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(24,000)
Fall Semester appointment in the English Department was at the same rate. (RBC# 1557, 1558)				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
70. Shirley H. Showalter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1579)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Assistant Instructor				
71. Stephen J. Pyne (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1461, 1527)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,576
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
72. Aida B. Close (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	37.5	9	14,170
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1539)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
73. Mark C. Smith (Non-tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
From:	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
(RBC# 1528)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
74. Alfred N. Hunt (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,576
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1331)	8/31/75			
Transfer of Funds				
75. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,500				
To: American Studies - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Funds were used for the salaries of teaching assistants needed to staff AMS 310 courses during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1512)				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
76. Gary Seaman (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
(RBC# 1567)				
Assistant Instructor				
77. Kenneth Nowotny (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 1460, 1220, 1349)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
78. Elizabeth W. Fernea (Non-tenure)				
Instructor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	10,628
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	(14,170)
(RBC# 1476, 1477, 1400, 1220)				
Reappointment				
Visiting Professor				
79. Halim I. Barakat (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and transfer from Comparative Studies - Faculty Salaries account.				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1399, 1481)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Change of Status and Salary Increase

80. Kermit D. Larson (Tenure)

To: Professor	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	\$ 25,400
Arthur Anderson Professor	1/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,300
From: Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>25,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>900</u>

Source of Funds: General Budget
Funds 97% and Current Restricted-
Arthur Anderson Professorship
Funds 3%.

Professor Larson's academic rate in
the Accounting Department remains
unchanged at \$25,400.
(RBC# 1562, 1563)

Transfer of Funds

81. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,393

To: Accounting - Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Funds were needed for teaching assistants to staff course offerings of
the Accounting Department during the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 1435)

Management

Leave of Absence

Associate Professor

82. Wilfred H. Watson (Tenure)

Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,900
(RBC# 1547)	1/16 - 5/31			

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONAdvertising

Reappointment

Lecturer

83. Robert E. Anderson (Non-tenure)

1/16 - 5/31	33	9	14,887
-------------	----	---	--------

Previous appointment was
at the same rate.
(RBC# 1388)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Radio-Television-Film</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
84. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,260				
To: Radio-Television-Film - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
These additional funds were needed for the salary of Assistant Professor Darlyn Davison whose appointment was reported in the U. T. Austin Docket for December 12, 1975 Board Meeting, page A-79, Item No. 270. (RBC# 1273)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist (Student Teaching)				
85. Sarah H. Phillips (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1569)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,286
Change of Status				
86. George H. Culp (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(15,588)
Change Title Only:				
To: Assistant Professor				
From: Lecturer (RBC# 1390)				
Transfer of Funds				
87. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,000				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Assistants for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1505)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
88. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,500				
To: Educational Administration - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
These additional funds were used for the salary of a Lecturer needed by this department. (RBC# 1263)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
89. Lucia A. Gilbert (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 510, 1247)				
Lecturer				
90. Robert C. Murff (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	13,947
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Students				
Counseling Coordinator	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	18,596
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1486, 1462)				
Assistant Professor				
91. Karen S. Kamerschen (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	15,075
Concurrent Employment:				
Counseling-Psychological				
Services Center				
Psychologist IV	1/16 - 5/31	75	12	20,100
(RBC# 1387)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
92. Richard L. Graves (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>7,684</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,316</u>
(RBC# 1271)				
Assistant Professor				
93. Claire E. Weinstein (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	12,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 781, 1248)				
<u>Health, Physical Education and Recreation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
94. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,036				
To: Health, Physical Education and Recreation - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for Teaching Assistants for the Spring Semester.				
(RBC# 1504)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Salary Increase				
Associate Professor				
95. Randall M. Parker (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	\$ 16,705
	1/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,705
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>16,705</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1566)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>

Learning Resources Center

Interdepartmental Transfer

96. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,000

To: Learning Resources Center - Wages (\$1,000)
 Learning Resources Center - Academic Development Funds (\$7,000)

From: Office of the Dean - Wages (\$1,000)
 Office of the Dean - Academic Development Funds (\$7,000)

To provide wage and other support needed in development of programs benefiting all departments of this College.
 (RBC# 1380, 1379)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGAerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Interdepartmental Transfer

97. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,925

To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics -
 Teaching Assistants

From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering
 Mechanics Division - Teaching Assistants

To reimburse the Aerospace Division for the salary of an Engineering Mechanics Division Teaching Assistant who was paid from Aerospace funds, in error.
 (RBC# 1432)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division

Interdepartmental Transfer

98. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,231

To: Engineering Mechanics Division - Wages

From: Aerospace Engineering Division - Wages

To correct a transfer previously made in error.
 (RBC# 1401)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
99. Robert E. Samar (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
1974-75 Academic Rate			9	<u>8,451</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1214)			<u>9</u>	<u>549</u>
Change of Status				
100. Matthew VanWinkle				
To: Henry D. Beckman Professor (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	29,756
Professor Emeritus (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	---	--	---
From: Henry D. Beckman Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 1392, 1393)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	29,756
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
101. Lial F. Tischler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1541)	1/16 - 5/31	12.5	9	17,500
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
102. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,756				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To return to the Classified Personnel account funds previously transferred to the Maintenance and Operation account in error. (RBC# 1377)				
Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
103. Tapas Mukumonti (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	22,518
From:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	21,066
To conform Dr. Mukumonti's academic rate to the equivalent of his 12 months rate in the Fusion Research Center.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Fusion Research Center				
Research Engineer (RBC# 1542)	9/1 - 12/31	67	12	30,030

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
104. Mircea D. Driga (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering				
Lecturer	9/1 - 10/31	33	9	\$ 17,440
	11/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,500
Mechanical Engineering -				
EPRI Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 10/31	67	9	17,440
	11/1 - 12/31	67	9	18,500
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,060</u>
(RBC# 1250, 579, 209, 1428)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
105. Claude R. Hocott (Non-tenure)				
Petroleum Engineering				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	19,566
Center for Energy Studies				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	19,566
Source of Funds: Center's				
Energy Development Program				
Account.				
(RBC# 80, 699, 1266, 1267)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------------	-------------

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSOffice of the Dean

Interdepartmental Transfer

106. Amount of Transfer - \$1,300

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

From: Art Teaching Gallery - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)
Drama - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)To provide for expenses of operating the Graphic Design
Laboratory and Office.

(RBC# 1436, 1381)

Art

Transfer of Funds

107. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Art - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

Funds are needed for the salaries of two Instructors for
sophomore studio classes during the Spring Semester.

(RBC# 1561)

Drama

Transfer of Funds

108. Amount of Transfer - \$3,125

To: Drama - Faculty Salaries

From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To provide salary funds needed for an instructor for a section
of FA 313 for the Spring Semester.

(RBC# 1418)

Music

Reappointment

Instructor

109. Gaby G. Fulda (Non-tenure)

1/16 - 5/31

50

9

\$ 11,066

Previous appointment was at the
same rate.

(RBC# 1568)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Opera Productions</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
110. Amount of Transfer - \$1,449				
To: Student Opera Productions - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Transfer to the Student Opera Productions Maintenance and Operation account an amount equal to the box office receipts from ticket sales for the opera "Ariadne on Naxos". These funds were deposited to General Budget Income, but are needed now to defray expenses incurred by the production of the opera.				
(RBC# 1416)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
111. Randall R. McCathren (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,000
Coordinator - HEW Office of Human Development Grant Funds	11/1 - 1/15	100	12	20,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 1360, 1372, 1373)				
Reappointment				
Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith Professor				
112. Robert W. Hamilton (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	33,966
Source of Funds: School of Law - Academic Development Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law - General Budget - Faculty Salaries Account				
Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	33,966
(RBC# 1546)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
113. Shirley H. Lukenbill (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1488)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
114. Unamarie Clibon (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	\$ 13,900
	11/1 - 5/31	17		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,900
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 10/31	50		
Current Restricted - Pharma- ceutical Foundation	9/1 - 10/31	50		
Government Contract - USPHS (RBC# 1096, 1196, 1202)	11/1 - 5/31	17		
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
115. Herman B. Steingraph (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	(20,316)
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Social Work Research Senior Research Associate for Program Design (RBC# 1523)	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	27,088
Change of Status				
116. Rodolfo Arevalo (Non-tenure)				
Assistant Professor				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,859
From:	9/1 - 5/31	16	9	14,859
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Students Assistant Dean of Students (RBC# 1526, 1531, 1524)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,859

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ACCOUNTS</u>				
115. Amount of Transfer - \$781,942				
In accordance with the 1975-76 Budget Rules and Procedures, the unused balances in the following Faculty Salaries accounts have been lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account for reallocation to the teaching departments, as needed, for the Spring Semester:				
School of Architecture			\$	17,503
College of Humanities				
Classics		\$	617	
English			4,678	
Germanic Languages			34	
Philosophy			10,765	
Sub-total				16,094
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences				
Anthropology		\$	3,082	
Economics			41,449	
Geography			6,226	
Government			100,070	
History			19,816	
Linguistics			7,877	
Psychology			9,833	
Sociology			37,239	
Sub-total				225,592
College of Natural Sciences				
Astronomy		\$	383	
Botany			9,128	
Chemistry			68,182	
Computer Sciences			20,963	
Geological Sciences			2,421	
Home Economics			41,718	
Microbiology			5	
Physics			12,298	
Zoology			55,574	
Sub-total				210,672
Division of General and Comparative Studies				
Comparative Studies		\$	4,808	
American Studies			9,980	
African and Afro-American Studies			4,621	
Mexican-American Studies			18,423	
Asian Studies			2,500	
Latin American Studies			200	
Sub-total				40,532
College of Business Administration				
Finance		\$	20,808	
General Business			36,575	
Management			28,885	
Marketing Administration			18,601	
Sub-total				104,869
School of Communication				
Advertising		\$	5,538	
Journalism			9,288	
Radio-TV-Film			13	
Sub-total				14,839

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ACCOUNTS</u>				
(Continued)				
College of Education				
Curriculum and Instruction	\$	6,338		
Educational Administration		1,112		
Educational Psychology		13,702		
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation		297		
Special Education		4,804		
Sub-total			\$	26,253
College of Engineering				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	\$	7,000		
Chemical Engineering		12,879		
Civil Engineering		7,761		
Electrical Engineering		11,678		
Mechanical Engineering		1		
Petroleum Engineering		5,000		
Sub-total				44,319
College of Fine Arts				
Art	\$	726		
Music		16,661		
Sub-total				17,387
School of Law				30,085
Graduate School of Library Science				14,607
College of Pharmacy				6,186
Graduate School of Social Work				13,004
TOTAL			\$	781,942
(RBC#'s 1444, 1217, 1120, 594, 1445, 1446, 1447, 82, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457)				

COMMUNICATION CENTER

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

118. Amount of Transfer - \$12,576

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Classified Personnel

Transfer to the appropriate account salary funds for Mr. Thomas J. Dvorak whose position has been changed from Classified Personnel to Administrative and Professional. See U. T. Austin Docket for December 12, 1975 Board Meeting, Page A-97, Item No. 389.

(RBC# 1218)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
119. Amount of Transfer - \$3,772				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds available due to changes in time assignments of two members of the professional staff were needed for temporary assistants in the Evaluation Studies and Course-Instructor Surveys areas.				
(RBC# 1509)				
 <u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director for Branch Services				
120. Virginia Phillips	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,000
(RBC# 1482)				
 Salary Increase				
Librarian, Cataloging Department				
121. Ana Salinas				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	12,757
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,457
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,757</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
(RBC# 1421)				
 Assistant to the Director, Staff and Fiscal Services				
122. Leroy W. Nellis				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	16,780
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,280
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>16,780</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,500</u>
(RBC# 1423)				
 Librarian, Bibliography Section, Collection Development Division				
123. Richard A. Holland				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	12,995
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,395
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,995</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 1422)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Full-time Salary No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Head Librarian, Acquisitions, Collection Development Division				
124. Lynne E. Gamble				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 13,678
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,678</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1424)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,322</u>
Librarian, Bibliography Section, Collection Development Division				
125. Raymond G. Bishop				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	13,409
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,909
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,409</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1426)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Librarian, Bibliography Section, Collection Development Division				
126. Mary H. Brennan				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	12,871
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,396
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,871</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1425)			<u>12</u>	<u>525</u>
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
127. Lynne M. Brody				
To: Librarian, Reference Department	9/1 - 10/12	100	12	14,340
Librarian, Undergraduate Library	10/13 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
From: Librarian, Reference Department	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>14,340</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1245)			<u>12</u>	<u>660</u>
Leave of Absence				
Librarian, Latin American Collection				
128. Donald L. Gibbs				
Term of Leave (RBC# 1480)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,633
	1/5 - 2/29			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Professional Librarian				
129. Robert W. Tissing, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 11,855
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1199)	11/4/75			
<u>Law Library</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian				
130. Deborah D. Brown (RBC# 1236, 1483)	9/1 - 12/15	100	12	10,984
Change of Status				
131. Ronald E. Day				
To: Professional Librarian (Head, Acquisitions Department)	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	12,000
Professional Librarian (Serials Librarian)	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,308
From: Professional Librarian (Head, Acquisitions Department)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 1500)				
Transfer of Funds				
132. Amount of Transfer - \$26,303				
To: Law Library - Classified Personnel (\$20,380) Maintenance and Operation (\$5,923)				
From: Law Library - Books, Periodicals and Bindings (\$11,923) Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$7,000) Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$7,380)				
Classified Salaries funds are needed to establish a new position of Accounting Clerk III and for other classified personnel needs. Maintenance and Operation funds are needed for expenses incurred in the operation of the OCLC Terminal which were not provided for in the Original 1975-76 Operating Budget. (RBC# 1535, 1536, 1537, 1339)				

ORGANIZED RESEARCHResearch in Texas History

Change of Status

Director

133. Joe B. Frantz

To:	8/12 - 8/31	100	9	29,966
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,966
Academic Status: Professor (History) and (Management) (RBC# 1551, 1552)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research in Texas History (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Director				
134. L. Tuffly Ellis				
To:	9/1 - 7/15	50	12	\$ 22,159
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	22,159
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,965
(RBC# 1553)				

Center for Relativity Theory

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

135. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.

(RBC# 1383)

Center for Teaching Effectiveness

Transfer of Funds

136. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Center for Teaching Effectiveness - Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed to provide the Center with the services of a consultant for the Spring Semester.

(RBC# 1513)

Council for Advanced Transportation Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

137. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds are needed to purchase equipment to be used in conjunction with a recently awarded contract and for which no contract funds were provided.

(RBC# 1471)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
138. Henry A. Dietz	6/1 - 8/31	61	12	\$ 15,494
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government)				
Academic Rate - \$15,494 (RBC# 1321)				
Change of Status				
Consultant				
139. Richard Symanski				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	79	9	16,540
From:	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	16,540
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geography) (RBC# 1517, 1516)				
<u>University Research Institute and Botany</u>				
Change of Status and Appointment				
140. Tom J. Mabry				
Change of Status:				
University Research Institute Professor (Botany) Faculty Research Assignment				
To:	1/16 - 6/30	26	9	24,966
From:	1/16 - 8/31	22.5	9	24,966
Appointment:				
Botany - NSF Grant Funds Director (Faculty) (RBC# 1412, 1413)				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,966
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
141. Amount of Transfer - \$6,123				
Classified Personnel funds are being transferred between the various areas of Physical Plant to permit merit increases as follows:				
To:	Balcones Research Center - Administration			\$1,164
	Transportation			1,836
	Furniture and Furnishings Shop			1,926
	Lock and Key Service			1,197
From:	Balcones Research Center - General Services			700
	Balcones Research Center - Building Maintenance			464
	Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds			4,959
(RBC# 1417, 1441, 1442, 1443)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

PHYSICAL PLANT (Continued)Communications and Projections

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

142. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Wages

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide for current and anticipated wages expenditures.
(RBC# 1403)SPECIAL ITEMSCenter for African and Afro-American Studies

Transfer of Funds

143. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Center for African and Afro-American Studies - Academic
Development Program

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

To provide academic development funds for use by the Center for
African and Afro-American Studies.
(RBC# 1224)Center for Mexican-American Studies

Transfer of Funds

144. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Center for Mexican-American Studies - Academic
Development Program

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

To provide academic development funds for use by the Center for
Mexican-American Studies.
(RBC# 1223)LBJ School of Public Affairs

Appointment

Dean Rusk Professor

145. Sidney Weintraub (Tenure)

1/16 - 5/31

100

9

\$ 37,000

Sources of Funds: General Budget
Funds (25%) and Current Restricted -
Dean Rusk Chair Funds (75%)
(RBC# 1564, 1565)

Salary Increase

Professional Librarian

146. Linda H. Thompson

To:

9/1 - 12/31

100

12

10,886

1/1 - 8/31

100

12

11,592

From:

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

10,886

Rate Increase

12706

(RBC# 1550)

1000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Acting Director, Office of Research				
147. Robert B. Lovelace, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 21,910
	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,416
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>21,910</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1549)			<u>12</u>	<u>506</u>
Director of Operations				
148. Angel D. Leshikar				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	16,149
	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,004
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>16,149</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1548)			<u>12</u>	<u>855</u>
Resignation				
149. William B. Cannon (Tenure)				
Dean	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	47,688
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(35,766)
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1485, 1484)	12/31/75			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
150. Amount of Transfer - \$17,500				
To:	Library Acquisitions (\$7,500) Travel (\$10,000)			
From:	Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred. (RBC# 1492)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
151. Amount of Transfer - \$52,861				
To:	Marine Science Institute - Budgetary Adjustment Fund			
From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
To reimburse the Institute's Budgetary Adjustment Fund in the amount of that transferred out for the salary of the Director, Creighton Burk. (RBC# 1233)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
152. Syed A. Ali (RBC# 1498)	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 13,908

McDonald Observatory

Transfer of Funds

153. Amount of Transfer - \$50,079

To: Classified Personnel (\$34,452)
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$15,627)

From: McDonald Observatory Services

Additional funds are needed for research personnel.
 (RBC# 1351, 1352)

UNALLOCATED TEACHING EQUIPMENT AND UNALLOCATED TEACHING AND RESEARCH EQUIPMENT

Transfer of Funds

154. Amount of Transfer - \$297,685

Funds were transferred from the Unallocated Teaching Equipment and Unallocated Teaching and Research Equipment Accounts to Special Equipment Accounts as follows:

To	From	
	Unallocated Teaching Equipment	Unallocated Teaching and Research Equipment
<u>Special Equipment Accounts</u>		
College of Humanities		
Classics	\$ 3,362	
English	1,737	
French and Italian	350	
Germanic Languages	4,125	
Language Laboratory	3,792	
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	1,485	
Spanish and Portuguese	182	
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences		
Anthropology	4,695	\$ 4,696
Economics	118	117
Geography	1,232	1,233
Government	141	141
History	305	305
Linguistics	226	225
Psychology	4,250	4,250
Sociology	135	135

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED TEACHING EQUIPMENT AND UNALLOCATED TEACHING AND RESEARCH EQUIPMENT</u>				
(Continued)				
Transfer of Funds (Continued)				
<u>To</u>			<u>From</u>	
<u>Special Equipment Accounts</u>			<u>Unallocated Teaching Equipment</u>	<u>Unallocated Teaching and Research Equipment</u>
College of Natural Sciences				
Astronomy			\$ 3,040	\$ 3,040
Biological Sciences			2,075	2,075
Botany			8,462	8,463
Chemistry			13,500	13,500
Computer Sciences			3,500	3,500
Mathematics			875	875
Microbiology			11,363	11,362
Zoology			240	240
Division of General and Comparative Studies				
Office of the Dean				280
American Studies				275
Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				300
Center for Middle Eastern Studies				100
				275
College of Business Administration				
Office of the Dean			3,200	3,200
Accounting			996	996
Finance			343	344
General Business			2,988	2,987
Marketing Administration			370	370
School of Communication				
Advertising			762	
Journalism			6,240	
Radio-TV-Film			4,187	
Speech Communication			19,162	
College of Education				
Curriculum and Instruction			1,440	
Educational Psychology			1,180	
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation			12,490	
College of Engineering				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics			4,718	4,717
Chemical Engineering			736	737
Civil Engineering			7,791	7,792
Mechanical Engineering			12,300	12,300
Petroleum Engineering			14,150	14,150

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED TEACHING EQUIPMENT AND UNALLOCATED TEACHING AND RESEARCH EQUIPMENT</u>				
(Continued)				

Transfer of Funds (Continued)

To	From	
Special Equipment Accounts	Unallocated Teaching Equipment	Unallocated Teaching and Research Equipment
College of Fine Arts		
Office of the Dean	\$ 5,300	
Art	3,108	
Drama	2,571	
School of Law		\$ 675
Graduate School of Library Science		1,120
College of Pharmacy		1,240
Graduate School of Social Work		1,971
Communication Center		4,010
Organized Research		
Science Education Center		2,767
Special Items		
LBJ School of Public Affairs		3,700
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas		6,000
TOTAL	<u>\$ 173,222</u>	<u>\$ 124,463</u>

(RBC#'s 1283, 1284, 1285, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1316-A, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320)

REVOLVING FUNDSComputation Center

Transfer of Funds

155. Amount of Transfer - \$22,950

To: Computation Center - Special Equipment Revolving Fund

From: Computation Center Revolving Fund

Transfer to the Computation Center's Special Equipment account an amount equal to the proceeds from the sale of several items of equipment in 1974-75; which funds were carried over in the 1975-76 Budget in the Center's Revolving Fund account but are needed now for the purchase of special equipment.

(RBC# 1555)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
156. Marie-Helene Ulrich	9/1 - 11/20	50	9	\$ 18,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy)				
(RBC# 1465)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
157. Robert G. Tull	12/1 - 2/29	50	12	26,351
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	12/1 - 12/31			
NASA Contract	1/1 - 2/29			
Concurrent Employment:				
McDonald Observatory				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	26,351
(RBC# 1519, 1520)				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
158. J. Derral Mulholland	12/1 - 2/29	100	12	25,179
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1521)				
<u>Government</u>				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
159. Oran R. Young	6/1 - 6/30	92.5	9	26,176
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Government)				
(RBC# 1522)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education and Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
160. James E. Gilliam				
Special Education - Office of Education Contract Funds	9/1 - 9/30	86	9	\$ 12,500
	10/1 - 10/31	100	9	12,500
	11/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Academic Rate Increase			9	\$ 1,000
Educational Administration - Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 691, 692, 1270, 1333)	9/1 - 9/30	14	9	12,500
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
161. Athanasios J. Syllaios	11/1 - 12/31	50	9	14,170
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 1466)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,170
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Change of Status				
Technical Director				
162. Leo R. Beard				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	35	12	33,169
From:	9/1 - 1/15	26	12	33,169
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Research in Water Resources - General Budget Funds Technical Director	9/1 - 8/31	40	12	33,169
Civil Engineering Lecturer (RBC# 1371)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	24,877

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
163. Allan S. Mandel	11/1 - 1/31	75	9	\$ 16,118
Sources of Funds: Southern Regional Council Grant and Robert Wood Johnson Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Economics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,118
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(16,118)
(RBC# 1515, 1366)				
Reappointment				
Project Director				
164. F. Ray Marshall	10/1 - 10/31	100	9	37,236
	11/1 - 12/31	50		
	1/1 - 1/15	100		
Source of Funds: Southern Regional Council Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Economics) on Leave from Economics Department, Fall Semester.				
(RBC# 1375, 1367, 1464)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer				
165. Otto M. Freidrich, Jr.	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	23,894
	10/1 - 10/31	25		
	11/1 - 12/31	75		
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Applied Research Laboratories				
Research Engineer	9/1 - 9/30	50	12	23,894
	10/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 681, 1269, 1368, 1369)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Coordinator				
166. Clif W. Drummond	11/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 28,840
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1370)				
<u>Texas Area Learning Resource Center</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
167. Margaret H. Booker	10/1 - 10/31	100	9	15,609
	11/1 - 8/31	100	9	<u>16,155</u>
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Rate Increase				
			<u>9</u>	<u>546</u>
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 1334, 1410)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
168. Abou-Bakr Ibrahim	11/10 - 1/31	100	12	19,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 1514)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist				
169. Frederick K. Duennebier	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	18,934
	1/1 - 4/30	50		
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1408, 1409)				
	12/5/75			
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Salary Increase				
Physician, Specialist, Psychiatry				
170. Edwin H. Gray				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	29,200
	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>29,200</u>
Rate Increase				
(RBC# 1581)			<u>12</u>	<u>800</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Physician, Specialist, Psychiatry				
171. James M. Shultz				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 28,000
	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,000
From:	9/1 - 9/31	100	12	<u>28,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1580)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Student Government</u>				
Appointment				
Administrative Assistant to Student Government				
172. Paul B. Mayfield (RBC# 1530)	12/4 - 3/31	27		<u>Stipend</u> \$ 488
Resignation				
Administrative Assistant to Student Government				
173. Roy R. Hale	9/25 - 3/31	27		775
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1376)	10/22/75			
<u>Jester Center Halls</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
174. Amount of Transfer - \$50,184				
To: Jester Center Halls				
From: Reserve - University Housing System Gross Revenue Fund				
Funds allocated in the 1974-75 Budget for rekeying the lock system on doors and mailboxes in Jester Center Halls were not used as labor difficulties at the Sargent Company delayed the deliver of locks until October, 1975. This transfer is to appropriate these funds in the 1975-76 Budget in order that the planned improvements may be made.				
(RBC# 1382)				
<u>Taylor "T" Room Improvements</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
175. Amount of Transfer - \$5,900				
To: Taylor "T" Room Improvements				
From: Special Concessions - Special Projects				
Funds are needed to purchase chairs, paint walls, and install acoustical tile in the Taylor "T" Room.				
(RBC# 1282)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSHogg Foundation for Mental Health

Transfer of Funds

176. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Clerical Assistants
 From: W. C. Hogg Fund - Unallotted
 To provide funds needed for additional part-time employees.
 (RBC# 1398)

Sidney E. Mezes Fund

Transfer of Funds

177. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Sidney E. Mezes Fund
 From: President's Associates
 To provide additional support for the Sidney E. Mezes Fund from
 which faculty donations are made.
 (RBC# 1434)

PLANT FUNDSRepair and Remodeling Projects

Transfer of Funds

178. Amount of Transfer - \$63,000

To: Biological Laboratories - Repair of Fire Damage,
 Suite 219 (\$25,000)
 Belmont Hall - Acoustical Treatment for Room 302 (\$5,000)
 Drama Building - Replacement of Wire and Connectors (\$10,000)
 Purchase and Installation of Five Traffic Control Stations
 (\$23,000)

From: Plant Projects - Available University Fund - Allotment
 Account (\$30,000)
 Capital Improvements - Available University Fund (\$33,000)
 (RBC# 1238, 1350, 1402, 1437)

1975-76 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Susan R. Beck Library	Library Assistant II	Professional Librarian, HRC Cataloging Department (Temporary)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1378)	\$ 8,436	\$ 11,357	11/1/75
2. Stella W. Chiang (Non-tenure) Law Library	Professional Librarian (F.T.)	Associate Law Librarian (90% T) (F.T.)	11/1-5/31 6/1-8/31
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 13,823	\$ 17,000	11/1/75
School of Law		Instructor (10% T)	11/1-5/31
Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 1242, 1243, 1244, 1251)	10,367 (equiv.)	14,170	11/1/75
3. Dwight E. Deal Division of Natural Resources and Environment	Consultant	Research Program Manager	
Salary Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 11,600 (1974-75)		
- 12 mos.	15,467 (equiv.)	\$ 18,000	9/1/75
Source of Funds: Inter- agency contract - Texas Parks and Wildlife (RBC# 1511)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
4. Michael K. Hager Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Technical Staff Assistant III	
Salary Rate	\$ 5,280	\$ 9,336*	10/16/75
* Includes 25% differential for assignment in Antarctica.			
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1268)			
5. Morris S. Mahlab (Non-tenure) Physics	Teaching Assistant (3/8 T)	Instructor (Spring Semester, Only) (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 1556)	\$ 8,000	\$ 10,000	1/16/76
6. William G. Mallard Chemistry	Research Scientist Associate III (57.5% T)	Research Scientist Associate V (37.5% T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 12,384 (1974-75)	\$ 19,440	9/1-11/30
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 1203)			
7. Thomas J. Montemayor McDonald Observatory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (55% T)	Computer Programmer Assistant II (62.5% T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,456	\$ 9,336	12/4-5/31
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - McDonald Observatory Shop Funds (RBC# 1495)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
8. Curtis G. Ohlendorf Data Processing Division	Systems Analyst I	Systems Analyst II	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1404)	\$ 14,868	\$ 17,004	12/1/75
9. Adreain A. Ross Hogg Foundation for Mental Health	Senior Secretary	Social Science Research Associate IV	
Salary Rate	\$ 7,296 (1974-75)	\$ 14,868	11/1-12/31
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - W. C. Hogg Fund: Program Support (RBC# 1329)			
10. Harry Eldon Sutton (Tenure) Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies - Research Division	Associate Dean (1/2T)		
Office of the Vice President for Research		Vice President for Research (F.T.)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 39,867 (equiv.)	\$ 42,000	11/25/75
Zoology	Professor (1/2T)	Professor (--T)	
Academic Rate - 9 mos.	29,900	31,500	11/25/75
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies - Research Division - Administrative and Professional Salaries account and from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC# 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11. Kenneth W. Tolo (Tenure) LBJ School of Public Affairs	Associate Dean (1/2 T)	Acting Dean (F.T.)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 27,885	\$ 30,000	1/1/76
	Associate Professor (1/2 T)	Associate Professor (--T)	
Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 1571, 1572, 1573)	20,914	22,500	1/1/76



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

January 9, 1976

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket of the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

B. Jordan
for Bryce Jordan
President

BJ/km
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Dallas Civitan Open Golf Executives, Inc. 1966 Inwood Dallas, Texas 75235	Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$23,000.00
2. Mr. & Mrs. H. Harold Wineburgh	To establish a Philatelic Collection	\$29,653.56

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. J. David Winningham for the period November 14, 1975 through December 5, 1975 to travel to Cape Parry, Canada to launch rocket in collaboration with the contract between The University of Texas at Dallas and the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. No state funds are involved.
2. M. Yaqub Mirza for the period November 30, 1975 through January 3, 1976 to travel to Asia to visit Dr. Ishaq Mirza, Senior Scientific Officer; SUPARCO, Pakistan and to visit Department of Physics, University of Karachi, Pakistan and King Abdul Aziz University of Saudi, Arabia by a special invitation. Upon appropriate visa arrangements once in Pakistan, he will also visit the University of Bucharest in Romania in conjunction with the U. S./Romanian Scientist Exchange Program. No state funds are involved.
3. A. B. Christensen for the period November 30, 1975 through approximately December 13, 1975 to travel to Fairbanks, Alaska to carry out observation and then to San Francisco, California to attend the American Geophysical Union meeting. No state funds are involved.
4. C. B. Collins for the period December 20, 1975 through January 10, 1976 to travel to the Institute of Physics in Bucharest, Romania to continue collaborative program in atomic and plasma physics which is required by the National Science Foundation. No state funds are involved.
5. LeRoy Anshutz for the period January 11, 1976 through February 6, 1976 to travel to Goddard Space Flight Center in Washington, D.C. for integration of rocket payload, NASA 21.003UI which will be launched in March, 1976. No state funds are involved.
6. Nick Eaker for the period January 11, 1976 through February 6, 1976 to travel to Goddard Space Flight Center in Washington, D.C. for integration of rocket payload, NASA 21.003UI which will be launched in March, 1976. No state funds are involved.
7. C. R. Thompson for the period January 11, 1976 through February 6, 1976 to travel to Goddard Space Flight Center in Washington, D.C. for integration of rocket payload, NASA 21.003UI which will be launched in March, 1976. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-480, Renewal (E1676)
 Principal
 Investigator: H. Werbin
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Date: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: Chemical and Physical Studies on the Mechanism of DNA
 Photolyase Action: An Enzyme Repairing Sunlight Induced
 Lesions in Cellular DNA
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-464, Renewal (E1682)
 Principal
 Investigator: D. Rapp
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Date: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: Variational Treatment of Ion-Atom Collisions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-503, Renewal (E1304)
 Principal
 Investigator: D. M. Gray
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Date: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: The Conformations of Double-Stranded DNA's in Solution
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-532, Renewal (E1321)
 Principal
 Investigator: R. A. Caldwell
 New Funds: \$54,000
 Date: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: Exciplex Intermediates in (2+2) Photocycloadditions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-646
 Principal
 Investigator: J. P. Ferraris
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Date: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
 Description: The Organic Metals - Conductivity in Covalent Compounds
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

6. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: AT-663
Principal
Investigator: W. R. Thompson
New Funds: \$45,000
Date: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
Description: Purification of Hydrophobic Proteins
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 13, 1976

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division
 Contract No.: F19628-76-C-0005, Modification No. P00001 (E1362-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. D. Winningham
 New Funds: None
 Date: August 1, 1975
 Description: ISIS-II Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Department of the Army/Waterways Experiment Station
 Corps of Engineers
 Contract No.: DACW39-75-C-0102, Modification No. P001 (E1373-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: G. F. Lee
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Date: February 1, 1975
 Description: Sample Collection and Development of Dredged Material
 Disposal Criteria
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 Grant No.: R803187-01-2 Amendment No. 2 (E1357)
 Principal
 Investigator: G. F. Lee
 New Funds: None
 Date: July 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975
 Description: An Evaluation of Hazardous Chemicals in the Great Lakes
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
 U. S. Department of Justice
 Grant No.: DC 76-0209 (1396-02)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: \$9,570
 Date: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976
 Description: Law Enforcement Education Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS2-8802, Modification No. 4 (E1380)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$200,000
 Date: June 26, 1975 through November 30, 1975
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA, Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS 2-8802, Modification No. 5 (E1380)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$180,000
 Date: June 26, 1975 through December 31, 1975
 Description: Pioneer-Venus Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG 5087 (E1369-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Date: December 1, 1975 through November 30, 1976
 Description: Ion Composition Research - ISIS-2
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS 1-9699, Modification No. 16 (E1665)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Date: April 8, 1970 through June 30, 1976
 Description: Science Planning for Viking 1975 Missions (Entry Science)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 K03 GM34964-10 (E1494-10)
 Principal
 Investigator: D. A. Lang
 New Funds: \$28,890
 Date: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
 Description: Quantitative Morphology of Nucleic Acids
 (Career Development Award)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: AER75-23619 (E1534-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: \$45,800
 Date: January 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
 Description: Geothermal Seismic Noise Anomaly Verification
 and Reservoir Evaluation
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ATM75-19199 (E1390-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: B. A. Tinsley
 New Funds: \$16,200
 Date: December 15, 1975 through May 31, 1977
 Description: Ground-Based Measurement of Emissions from
 Equatorial Particle Precipitation
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: SER74-03709, Amendment No. A02 (E1350)
 Principal
 Investigator: R. E. Fielder
 New Funds: None
 Date: May 1, 1974 through March 31, 1976
 Description: Restructuring the Undergraduate Learning
 Environment (RULE)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Contract No.: 300750289 (E1539-02)
 Principal
 Investigator: E. W. Hammer
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 19, 1975
 Description: Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
 Contract No.: E(40-1)-3630, Modification No. 9 (E1604-10)
 Principal
 Investigator: H. Werbin
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Date: November 10, 1975 through July 31, 1976
 Description: The Mechanism of Photorepair of UV-Damage
 to DNA by Photolyase
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - February 13, 1976

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$390,407

From: Office of the President Classified Salaries	\$ 928
Office of the President Capital Outlay	750
Student Services Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,268
Student Services Classified Salaries	3,975
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs Classified Salaries	1,580
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs Travel	1,811
Admissions and Registration Classified Salaries	1,958
Admissions and Registration Travel	898
Admissions Counselors Classified Salaries	1,930
Institutional Research Classified Salaries	1,716
Institutional Research Wages	954
Institutional Research Capital Outlay	614
Administrative Data Processing Staff Services	2,349
Accounting Classified Salaries	9,966
Accounting Wages	1,500
Purchasing & Receiving Classified Salaries	1,488
Purchasing & Receiving Travel	737
Unallocated General Administration Maintenance and Operation	11,070
Unallocated General Administration Travel	5,000
Information and Referral Services Staff Services	1,802
Mail and Supply Service Classified Salaries	1,436
Telephone Service Classified Salaries	3,733
Accreditation Classified Salaries	2,655
Accreditation Maintenance and Operation	3,275
Accreditation Travel	624
Group Insurance Premiums Maintenance and Operation	11,919
Unemployment Comp. Insurance Maintenance and Operation	866
Office of the Undergraduate Dean Administrative and Professional Salaries	3,480
Office of the Undergraduate Dean Travel	1,664
Office of Graduate Dean Maintenance and Operation	1,672
Office of Graduate Dean Travel	1,598
Faculty Recruitment Expense Travel	9,383
Graduate Program in Biology Maintenance and Operation	1,479
Graduate Program in Chemistry Computer Services	952
Graduate Program in Chemistry - Summer - Faculty Salaries	907
Graduate Program in Geosciences Faculty Salaries	7,488
Graduate Program in Geosciences Capital Outlay	857
Graduate Program in Geosciences Travel	3,583

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs (continued)

1. (continued)

From: Graduate Program in Management Science Computer	\$ 2,117
Graduate Program in Mathematical Science	
Computer Services	2,989
Graduate Program in Mathematical Science Travel	869
Graduate Program in Mathematical Science - Summer -	
Lecturer	2,727
Graduate Program in Physics Faculty Salaries	77,312
Graduate Program in Physics Computer Services	863
Graduate Program in Physics Maintenance and	
Operation	2,576
Graduate Program in Science Education Computer	
Services	1,000
Graduate Program in Science Education - Summer -	
Lecturer	1,128
Undergraduate Colleges Faculty Salaries	6,302
Undergraduate Colleges Classified Salaries	2,768
Undergraduate Colleges Computer Services	1,995
Unallocated Resident Instruction Lecturers	15,915
Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance and	
Operation	6,096
Institute for Chemical Sciences Research Assistants	2,858
Institute for Environmental Sciences Research	
Assistants	1,047
Institute for Geological Sciences Administrative and	
Professional Salaries	1,551
Institute for Geological Sciences Research	
Assistants	6,079
Institute for Geological Sciences Maintenance and	
Operation	6,396
Institute for Management Sciences Research	
Assistants	1,797
Institute for Molecular Biology Research Assistants	5,623
Institute for Molecular Biology Computer Services	2,166
Institute for Physical Sciences Classified Salaries	1,315
Institute for Physical Sciences Maintenance and	
Operation	24,395
Institute for Physical Sciences Travel	2,861
Institute for Special Programs Computer Services	1,987
Unallocated Organized Research, Research Assistants	3,022
Unallocated Organized Research Computer Services	2,200
Physical Plant Wages	4,610
Physical Plant Classified Salaries	9,808
Physical Plant Travel	501
Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation	2,019
Unallocated Physical Plant Wages	2,574
Unallocated Physical Plant Maintenance and	
Operation	10,323
Campus Security Classified Salaries	6,482
Campus Security Maintenance and Operation	3,286

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs (continued)

1. (continued)

From:	University Library Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 3,403
	University Library Classified Salaries	3,300
	University Library Wages	731
	Unallocated General Funds Maintenance and Operation	2,624
	Unallocated General Funds Capital Outlay	42,927
To:	Office of President Maintenance and Operation	3,729
	Office of President Travel	3,894
	Student Services Maintenance and Operation	1,161
	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs Maintenance and Operation	4,166
	Admissions and Registration Computer Services	2,707
	Admissions and Registration Staff Services	5,607
	Institutional Research Maintenance and Operation	2,025
	Administrative Data Processing Computer Services	34,192
	Accounting Computer Services	2,997
	Purchasing and Receiving Maintenance and Operation	1,977
	Personnel Maintenance and Operation	2,863
	Personnel Travel	6
	Development and University Relations Maintenance and Operation	1,142
	Development and University Relations Travel	171
	Continuing Education Travel	158
	Mail and Supply Maintenance and Operation	1,778
	Mail and Supply Capital Outlay	1,236
	Regional Computer Center Computer Services	120,750
	Campus Planning Maintenance and Operation	5,366
	Official Publications Maintenance and Operation	17,142
	Official Publications Staff Services	4,601
	OASI Maintenance and Operation	2,791
	Office of Undergraduate Dean Maintenance and Operation	3,032
	Office of Undergraduate Dean Staff Services	2,715
	Office of Graduate Dean Staff Services	2,504
	Faculty Recruitment Expense Staff Services	1,875
	Graduate Program in Biology Faculty Salaries	2,461
	Graduate Program in Chemistry Faculty Salaries	17,369
	Graduate Program in Chemistry Maintenance and Operation	1,706
	Graduate Program in Chemistry Travel	8
	Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences Faculty Salaries	5,838
	Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences Maintenance and Operation	4,207
	Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences Travel	132
	Graduate Program in Geosciences Maintenance and Operation	9,956
	Graduate Program in Management Sciences Travel	56

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs (continued)

1. (continued)

To:	Graduate Program in Management Sciences Faculty Salaries	\$ 10,701
	Graduate Program in Management Sciences Maintenance and Operation	1,858
	Graduate Program in Math Sciences Faculty Salaries	43,893
	Graduate Program in Math Sciences Maintenance and Operation	2,404
	Undergraduate Colleges Travel	1,139
	Undergraduate Colleges - Summer - Faculty Salaries	9,355
	Academic Program Development Maintenance and Operation	8,553
	Academic Program Development Travel	345
	Academic Development Faculty Salaries	4,842
	Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries	5,693
	Institute for Chemical Sciences Maintenance and Operation	1,926
	Institute for Environmental Sciences Travel	734
	Institute for Molecular Biology Maintenance and Operation	1,139
	Institute for Physical Sciences Computer Services	1,978
	Physical Plant Wages	5,949
	Physical Plant Computer Services	1,172
	Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation	8,872
	Physical Plant Travel	311
	University Library Computer Services	1,265
	University Library Maintenance and Operation	2,583
	Unallocated General Funds Wages	3,377

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 13, 1976

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Revise annual salary rate for Alexander L. Clark, Vice President for Academic Affairs--Class Code 1000, from \$41,000 to \$42,000 effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated General Administration Maintenance and Operation. (D173)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONALDevelopment and University Relations

2. Appoint Millicent Green, Director News and Information--Class Code 1000, to Development and University Relations, 100% time for the period 10/15/75 thru 8/31/76, annual salary rate \$13,000. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated General Administration Maintenance and Operation. (D124)

Mail Services

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer	-	\$ 3,840	
From:	Unallocated General Administration Maintenance and Operation		\$ 3,840
To:	Classified Salaries		\$ 3,840

To provide funds for a Mail Clerk position. (D130)

Supply Room

4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer	-	\$4,170	
From:	Unallocated General Administration Maintenance and Operation		\$ 4,170
To:	Classified Salaries		\$ 4,170

To provide funds for a Stores Clerk position. (D131)

Affirmative Action

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer	-	\$ 1,000	
From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction Computer Time		\$ 1,000
To:	Computer Time		\$ 1,000

To provide computing services for Affirmative Action. (D125)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of Teacher Education

6. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,773
- | | | |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance
and Operation | \$ 3,773 |
| To: | Classified Salaries | \$ 3,773 |
- To provide funds for the establishment of a classified position entitled 'Teacher Certification Officer'. (D149)

Office of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies

7. Appoint Carole A. Duff, Assistant to the Dean--Class Code 1000, to the Office of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies, 50% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 5/31/76, annual salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from the Office of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D52)
8. Appoint John Cunningham, Assistant to the Dean--Class Code 1000, to the Office of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies, 50% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 5/31/76, annual salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from the Office of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D53)

School of Arts and Humanities

9. Appoint Albert L. Travis, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts and Humanities, 20% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts and Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D110)
10. Appoint Gabriel Di Piazza, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts and Humanities, 20% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts and Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D111)
11. Appoint Mary E. Antahades, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts and Humanities, 40% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts and Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D114)
12. Appoint Kenji Kondo, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts and Humanities, 25% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts and Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D119)
13. Appoint Vernon Ewan, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts and Humanities, 20% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts and Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D139)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts and Humanities (continued)

14. Appoint Mac Guderian, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts and Humanities, 5% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts and Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D140)
15. Appoint Larry Binford, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts and Humanities, 5% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts and Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D141)
16. Appoint Arkady Fomin, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Arts and Humanities, 5% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Arts and Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D146)
17. Revise percent of time for Mary E. Antahades, Lecturer without tenure, in the School of Arts & Humanities from 40% time to 60% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76. Additional funds available from Arts & Humanities Lecturer Salaries. (D172)

School of Human Development

18. Appoint John C. Campbell, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 10% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 5/31/76, academic salary rate \$9126. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D133)
19. Appoint Sharon M. Richardson, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 10% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 5/31/76, academic salary rate \$10,089. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D134)
20. Appoint James O. Wilson, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 25% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D142)
21. Appoint Michael F. Romaine, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Human Development, 25% time for the period 9/01/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Human Development Lecturer Salaries. (D143)

School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

22. Delete Daniel L. Harris, Professor with tenure, Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from the 1975-76 Budget. (D128)
23. Appoint Beverly McMahon, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 25% time for the period 10/09/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D137)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

24. Revise academic salary rate for James B. Combs, Associate Professor without tenure in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from \$17,200 to \$19,000, effective 11/1/75. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D153,D145)
25. Revise title for Claud S. Rupert, School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from Professor with tenure and Acting Dean to Professor with tenure and Dean with no change in salary rate. (D150)
26. Revise appointment date for Joe Moore, Professor without tenure and Program Head, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics from 10/15/75 to 11/9/75. (D151)
27. Promote Ivor Robinson, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from Professor with tenure to Professor with tenure and Master, effective 9/1/75 with no change in salary rate. (D154)
28. Revise academic salary rate for Dean C. Presnall, Associate Professor with tenure, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from \$17,000 to \$18,000. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D155)
29. Revise academic salary rate for William I. Manton, Associate Professor with tenure, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from \$17,000 to \$18,000 effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D156)
30. Revise academic salary rate for Mark Landisman, Professor with tenure, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from \$23,500 to \$25,000 effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D158)
31. Promote Richard M. Mitterer, School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from Associate Professor with tenure, academic salary rate \$16,500, to Associate Professor with tenure and Acting Program Head, academic salary rate \$18,000, effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries. (D159)
32. Revise academic salary rate for James B. Urban, Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from \$17,000 to \$18,000, effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D160)
33. Revise academic salary rate for Ronald W. Ward, Assistant Professor without tenure, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from \$17,300 to \$18,000, effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D163)
34. Revise academic salary rate for Frederick L. Fifer, Assistant Professor without tenure, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from \$13,500 to \$14,000, effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D164)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

35. Revise academic salary rate for David E. Eby, Instructor without tenure, in the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, from \$14,000 to \$14,500 effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D165)
36. Appoint John G. Fish, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 25% time for the period 1/16/76 thru 5/31/76, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries. (D179)
37. Appoint Jaroslav Pachner, Lecturer without tenure, to the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 25% time for the period 10/26/75 thru 1/15/76, academic salary rate \$9600. Funds for this appointment available from the School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics Lecturer Salaries. (D182)
38. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer	-	\$121,300	
From:	Unallocated Resident & Instruction -		
	Maintenance & Operation		\$121,300
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 58,117	
	Maintenance & Operation	52,133	
	Travel	11,050	

To provide for additional departmental operating expense needs determined after preparation of the original budget. (D126)

School of Social Sciences

39. Revise academic salary rate for Alexander L. Clark, Professor with tenure, in the School of Social Sciences, from \$30,750 to \$31,500 effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D173)

Downtown Center

40. Transfer of funds

Amount of Transfer	-	\$7,733	
From:	Maintenance & Operation		\$7,733
To:	Classified Salaries	\$7,733	

To provide funds for a secretarial position. (D132)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Environmental Studies

41. Transfer of funds

Amount of Transfer - \$16,300

From: Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance & Operation	\$16,300
To: Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 1,000
Classified Salaries	3,600
Research Assistant	8,000
Maintenance & Operation	3,700

To provide for the support of the research program in the Center for Environmental Studies. (D144)

Center for Quantum Electronics

42. Transfer of funds

Amount of transfer - \$18,005

From: Individual Research Project Allocation Maintenance & Operation	\$ 7,030
Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance & Operation	10,975
To: Classified Salaries	\$18,005

To provide funds for four classified positions. (D148)

43. Transfer of funds

Amount of transfer - \$1,025

From: Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance & Operation	\$1,025
To: Maintenance & Operation	\$1,025

To provide for administrative office expenses associated with the operation of the Center for Quantum Electronics. (D168)

Center for Space Studies

44. Transfer of funds

Amount of transfer - \$7,992

From: Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance & Operation	\$7,992
To: Classified Salaries	\$7,992

To provide funds for a Computer Operator Position. (D152)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)Natural Sciences & Mathematics

45. Transfer of funds

Amount of Transfer - \$160,000

From:	Individual Research Project Allocation - Wages	\$ 35,000
	Individual Research Project Allocation - Classified Salaries	55,000
	Individual Research Project Allocation - Research Assistants	70,000
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 30,367
	Research Assistants	70,000
	Maintenance & Operation	59,633

To provide for the establishment of organized research projects to support graduate programs in the School of Natural Sciences & Mathematics. (D129)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARYInformation Services

46. Appoint Peter Wolfsehr, Reference Librarian--Class Code 0080, to the Library Information Services, 100% time for the period 10/6/75 thru 8/31/76, annual salary rate \$10,500. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries, Classified Salaries and Wages. (D121)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCenter for Environmental Studies

47. Appoint Margaret C. McDonald, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, to the Center for Environmental Studies, 100% time for the period 12/1/75 thru 1/31/76, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts & Grants. (D181)

Human Development

48. Revise percent of time for Katherine Simpkins, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, Human Development Contracts and Grants, from 50% time to 60% time for the period 10/1/75 thru 10/31/75, and from 60% to 100% time for the period 11/1/75 thru 5/31/76. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D127, D171)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Human Development (continued)

49. Reappoint Allel L. Rupert, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, Human Development, 100% time for the period 6/01/76 thru 8/31/76, annual salary rate \$21,333.33. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D175)
50. Reappoint Jeanne P. Deschner, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, Human Development Contracts and Grants, 100% time for the period 6/01/76 thru 6/30/76, annual salary rate \$21,333. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D176)
51. Reappoint George W. Moushegian, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, Human Development, 100% time for the period 6/01/76 thru 8/31/76, annual salary rate \$33,600. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D177)
52. Reappoint George M. Gerken, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, Human Development, 100% time for the period 6/01/76 thru 8/31/76, annual salary rate \$26,533. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D180)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

53. Appoint Erwin Buck, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 100% time for the period 10/01/75 thru 8/31/76, annual salary rate \$9,300. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D138)
54. Revise title for Daniel S. Liu, Natural Sciences and Mathematics Contracts and Grants, from Research Associate (Classified)--Class Code 4410 to Research Associate (Unclassified)--Class Code 1000, effective 11/1/75 with no change in salary rate. (D147)
55. Reappoint Ryland F. Young, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, Natural Sciences and Mathematics, 100% time for the period 12/01/75 thru 1/31/76, annual salary rate \$11,268. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D178)
56. Revise annual salary rate for James B. Combs, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, in Natural Sciences and Mathematics Contracts and Grants from \$22,933.33 to \$25,333.33, effective 11/1/75. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D145, D153)

Center for Quantum Electronics

57. Promote Ioan Baltog from Research Technician III--Class Code 4421, annual salary rate \$8,724, to Research Associate--Class Code 4410, annual salary rate \$11,016, in the Center for Quantum Electronics effective 11/1/75. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D174)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975/76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (continued)Callier Center Deaf-Blind Region Program

58. Promote Laura L. Ludwig, Callier Center Deaf-Blind Region Program, from Administrative Clerk--Class Code 9069, annual salary rate \$8,724 to Audio Visual Education Specialist I--Class Code 8556, annual salary rate \$11,388, effective 11/1/75. Funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D166)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

Project Number	Project Title	Source of Funds		Amount
		From	To	
302-310	Outdoor Athletics Facilities and Parking (Transfer to 302-344)	TRB		\$400,000
302-344	Additional Furniture, Furnishings, Equipment and Plant Modifications (Transfer from 302-310) (a)		TRB	\$500,000
			TRB	\$400,000 (a)
			Other Sources	\$ 73,500

200
/

Legend: TRB - General Tuition Revenue Bonds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

January 8, 1976

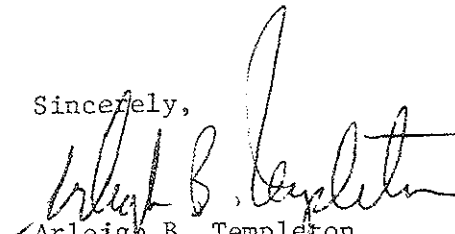
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting February 13, 1976

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract:

Contract between the National Labor Relations Board and the University for a Cooperative Education Program involving alternate periods of planned work experience in National Labor Relations Board offices and related study at the University for one or more cooperative education students. Students employed in the program will be compensated by the NLRB at the GS-3 level of the Federal Pay Scale during their first training period and if retained will be compensated at the GS-4 level during the second period. Students that complete the program and complete all the requirements for a bachelor's degree will be eligible for noncompetitive conversion to a career-conditional appointment in a GS-5 professional, technical, or administrative position for which they meet the qualification requirements in the field of work in which they received their training. Any student who is eligible for conversion at a grade GS-5 only may seek eligibility for grade GS-7 through the competitive process. The contract may be terminated upon six (6) months advance notice by either party.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

I recommend approval for use, effective with the Spring Semester of 1976, of the following manual written by a faculty member:

Basic Field Research Methods in Fifteen Steps: A Student Manual (Revised) by Ellwyn R. Stoddard, Professor of Sociology, sold in the Bookstore for \$3.00 with no royalty to the author.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Federal)
February 13, 1976

B
X

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Annual Contract, dated October 29, 1975, whereby the Administrator, CED Testing Service, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D. C. 20036, renews the annual contract for the operation of an official General Educational Development Testing Service Center for the period October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976, to be supervised by a member of the faculty of the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. No cost is involved in this contract.
2. Renewal Grant AH-284 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides an additional sum of \$54,000.00 for support of research entitled "Molecular Structure Studies by Gas Phase Electron Diffraction". The grant renewal is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979 at \$18,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Michael I. Davis, Professor in the Department of Chemistry.
3. Renewal Grant AH-436 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides an additional sum of \$42,000.00 for support of research entitled "Quantum Chemical Studies of Paramagnetic Transition Metal Complexes". The grant renewal is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979 at \$14,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. M. Lawrence Ellzey, Jr., Associate Professor in the Department of Chemistry.
4. Renewal Grant AH-461 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides an additional sum of \$42,000.00 for support of research entitled "Physical Properties and Chemical Reactivity of Excited States of π - Electron Heterocycles". The grant renewal is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979 at \$14,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Cyril Parkanyi, Professor in the Department of Chemistry.
5. Renewal Grant AH-546 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides an additional sum of \$42,000.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on Organometallic Chemistry". The grant renewal is effective for the period June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979 at \$14,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Keith H. Pannell, Associate Professor in the Department of Chemistry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
February 13, 1976

Handwritten initials and a checkmark.

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Letter Amendment, dated June 30, 1975, to Endowment Grant EI-10598-74-385, whereby the Chairman, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D. C. 20506, awards \$109,000.00, increasing the grant amount from \$71,000.00 to \$180,000.00, and extends the termination date from August 31, 1975 to August 31, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

2. Contract No. SBA 0244-PMA-76, dated August 25, 1975, whereby the Contracting Officer, Small Business Administration, 1441 L. Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20416, awards \$7,500.00 support to provide management counseling and technical assistance to Small Business Concerns (30 cases), for the period August 25, 1975 through December 31, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

3. Modification No. P00005, dated September 1, 1975, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C-0103, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the performance time of the contract to May 31, 1976, changes the estimated level of effort, authorizes Dr. Taylor as a consultant, and authorizes the transfer of an estimated \$3,000.00 from salaries and wages, fringe benefits, and overhead to a consultant account. There is no change in the estimated contract amount.

4. Delivery Order R002, dated October 30, 1975, to Educational Service Agreement DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 9174, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, authorizes 32 named students to attend the Spring Semester, 1976 for an estimated total cost of \$6,848.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

5. Modification No. DAKF19-76-A-0124-B003-02, dated October 30, 1975, to Order No. B003, to Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 9174, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, adds two named students and increases the estimated amount by \$372.00, from \$1,894.00 to \$2,266.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

6. Modification No. DAKF19-76-A-0124-B004-02, dated October 30, 1975, to Order No. B004, to Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 9174, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, adds two named students and increases the total estimated amount by \$160.00 from \$658.00 to \$818.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

7. Modification No. DAKF19-76-A-0124-B003-03, dated November 17, 1975 to Order No. B003, to Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 9174, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, adds one named student and increases the estimated amount by \$728.00, from \$2,266.00 to \$2,994.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

8. Modification No. DAKF19-76-A-0124-B004-03, dated November 17, 1975 to Order No. B004, to Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 9174, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, adds one named student and increases the estimated amount by \$291.00 from \$818.00 to \$1,109.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
9. Order No. DABT51-76-D-2420, dated November 17, 1975, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002 whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that 44 students be enrolled for 311 credit hours in the on-campus program during the Fall Semester, 1975, for which the Government undertakes the total obligation of \$1,654.50. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
10. Order No. DABT51-76-D-2657, dated December 3, 1975, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that one named student be enrolled for 12 credit hours in the on-campus program during the Fall Semester, 1975, for which the Government undertakes the total obligation of \$37.50. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
11. Action No. 03, dated December 9, 1975, to Grant No. 60868 G 74, whereby the Contracting Officer, Office of National Programs, Division of Contracting Services, U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C. 20210, extends the period during which funds may be expended from this grant, from November 30, 1974, to a final grant expiration date of December 31, 1975. No additional cost is involved in this Action.
12. Modification No. A00001, dated December 12, 1975, to Educational Service Agreement DABT51-74-A-0004, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, terminates this Educational Service Agreement for the convenience of the Government since the Administer College Level Examination Program (CLEP) is no longer in effect. This Modification does not involve any cost.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1975-76 Operating Budget
 February 13, 1976

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGElectrical Engineering

1. Change the status of Joseph H. Pierluissi (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (4/5 Time) effective October 1, 1975 for the remainder of the 1975-76 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,191.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) in Contract DAEAL8-76-C-0019 - Purchase Description for Atmospheric Transmittance Study. (RBC 241)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

2. Change the status of Hector M. Serrano (non-tenure) from Instructor (Full-time) to Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975-76 Long Session, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,633.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4 Time) in Grant EI-10598-74-385 - Humanities Program in Border Studies II. (RBC 243)

History

3. Promote Oscar J. Martinez (non-tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1975, at no increase in his nine-months rate of \$13,758.00. (RBC 226)

Music

4. Appoint Quin Baird (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/10 Time) effective October 1, 1975 for the remainder of the 1975-76 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$711.12 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 220)

Philosophy

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation \$ 1,900.00

To: Wages 1,900.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 225)

Political Science

6. Appoint Jonathan R. Cunningham (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 for the 1975 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 and lapse the unused \$13,000.00 to Unallocated Salaries Faculty. (RBC 221)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEBiological Sciences

7. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unfilled line-item appropriation for Professor (1/3 Time) in the amount of \$7,750.00 in compliance with Item 3.d. of Budget Rules and Procedures, 1975-76. (RBC 246)

Geological Sciences

8. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unfilled line-item appropriation for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$13,000.00 in compliance with Item 3.d. of Budget Rules and Procedures, 1975-76. (RBC 246)

LIBRARY

9. Appoint Carol B. Watts as Head, Documents Section effective September 15, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,611.07 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Head, Documents Section in the amount of \$10,000.00 and lapse the unused \$388.93 to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 175)

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Books, Periodicals and Binding	\$ 9,216.00
To: Wages	9,216.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 222)

11. Grant leave of absence to Linda Siler-Regan, Head, Documents, Microforms and Maps Department, effective November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, and lapse to Wages \$1,028.08 and Unallocated Salaries - Other \$9,252.74 budgeted for this position. (RBC 240)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

12. Remove from the budget the name of Mark W. Niemann, Director of Physical Plant. Mr. Niemann died September 1, 1975. Voucher the estate for 60 hours vacation and 8 hours holiday, lapsing to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$21,764.24 budgeted for this position. (RBC 245)

13. Appoint Charles Cantrell as Director of Physical Plant effective December 10, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$22,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$16,330.65 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 249)

SPECIAL ITEMSPeer Counseling - University Resource Center

14. Appoint Michael J. McCann as Graduate Teaching Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 227)

15. Appoint James L. Stowe as Graduate Teaching Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 228)

16. Appoint Robert Sanchez as Graduate Teaching Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 229)

17. Appoint Jaime Galindo as Graduate Teaching Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 230)

18. Appoint Florence N. Petrofes as Graduate Teaching Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 231)

19. Appoint Mildred M. Brady as Graduate Assistant (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 236)

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)Geothermal Exploration

20. Transfer of Funds:

From: Geothermal Exploration	\$63,932.00
To: Classified Salaries	29,062.00
Wages	3,265.00
Maintenance and Operation	25,855.00
Travel	5,750.00
For: To set up budget accounts for this department. (RBC 232)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-74-C-0103 - Data Collection and Analysis Development

21. Reappoint Fredrick J. Taylor as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) effective September 1-9, 1975, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,793.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$148.28 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 184)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III

22. Appoint Shyue-Wun A. Shih as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 223)

23. Accept the resignation of Richard S. Sagar, Research Associate (1/4 Time), effective November 30, 1975, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,207.32 budgeted for this position. (RBC 247)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DACW47-75-C-0037 - Archeological Investigation Phase I, Ft. Bliss Maneuver Area II

24. Reappoint Michael E. Whalen as Project Archeologist effective September 1, 1975 through June 17, 1976, at his annual rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,958.28 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 189)

U. S. Department of Army Contract DAEA18-76-C-0019 - Purchase Description for Atmospheric Transmittance Study

25. Appoint Joseph H. Pierluissi as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) effective October 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,951.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,191.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (4/5 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 242)

National Science Foundation Grant NSF ENG75-10641 - Subsonic Gerdien Condenser Experiment

26. Appoint Richard S. Sagar as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective December 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time annual rate of \$7,245.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,207.32 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 248)

HEW Grant G007501784 - Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 1st Year

27. Appoint Francisco Gurrola as Spanish Teacher (1/4 Time) effective October 1 through December 20, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$10,656.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$587.23 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 237)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)HEW Grant G007501016 - Performance Based Pre-Service Elementary Teacher Training Program

28. Appoint Alfonso Ruiz as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective October 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 as Teaching Assistant in Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$486.04 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 235)

HEW Grant G007507142 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities

29. Appoint J. Paul Taylor as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976 at a full-time annual rate of \$10,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,913.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 224)

30. Appoint Richard A. Chapman as Spanish Teacher (1/2 Time) effective September 22, 1975 through May 14, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,480.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,092.93 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 234)

U. S. Department of Interior Grant D1 G0254013 - Minerals Availability

31. Accept the resignation of Thomas Glover, Research Assistant (1/2 Time), effective October 31, 1975, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$900.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 238)

32. Appoint Dennis L. Kuhfal as Research Assistant (1/2 Time) effective November 1, 1975 through January 31, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 239)

National Endowment for Humanities Grant EI-10598-74-385 - Humanities Program in Border Studies II

33. Appoint Hector M. Serrano as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,533.00 as Instructor of English with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,633.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Instructor (3/4 Time) in the Department of English for the 1975-76 Long Session. (RBC 244)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

34. Appoint Edward F. McLaughlin as Assistant Track Coach effective September 10, 1975 through July 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$11,093.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,891.25 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 178)

35. Appoint Horace S. Duke as Graduate Teaching Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted wages for this department. (RBC 233)

Students Attorney

36. Change the title of this department from Students Attorney to Student Legal Advisor effective September 1, 1975. Appoint Ronald B. Willett as Student Legal Advisor effective September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$11,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Attorney in the amount of \$12,000.00 and lapse the unused \$500.00 to Unencumbered Salaries. (RBC 180)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Odessa, Texas 79762

January 14, 1976

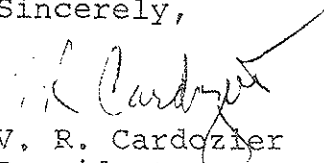
Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



V. R. Cardozer
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 13, 1976 Meeting

b
K
F

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gift:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1. *Mr. Rodney Robinson Wall Towers East, Suite 403 Midland, Texas 79701	Gift of an Interdata Model 4 mini-computer and support- ing equipment and software to be used as a laboratory and instructional tool in the College of Science and Engineering.	\$23,380

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

b
K
F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental)

The following grant has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin by the appropriate official. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Grant award dated November 12, 1975, by which Rand McNally and Company, Chicago, Illinois, provides \$2,700 for support of a project entitled "Implementation of Awareness, Inservice, and Demonstrative Schools for DEVELOPING MATHEMATICAL PROCESSES". The award is for the period September, 1975 through June, 1976 and will be under the direction of Dr. R. Scott Irwin, Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies. The initial payment of \$1,350 was received November 12, 1975, and the remaining payment of \$1,350 will be received in January, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 13, 1976 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

News and Information

1. Terminate Sarah Crowe as Director of News and Information (Code 1000), News and Information effective noon 11/21/75. (RBC #55)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Office of the Dean, College of Management

2. Appoint Eugene Nini as Acting Dean of Management (Code 1000), Office of the Dean, College of Management at .3333 time for the period 9/25/75 - 5/31/76 and 1.0000 time for the period 6/1/76 - 8/31/76 at an annual salary rate of \$33,000. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Management. NOTE: Dr. Nini has a concurrent appointment as Professor and Chairman of Accountancy and Information Systems (term tenure), Faculty, College of Management at .6667 time for the period 9/25/75 - 5/31/76 at an academic salary rate of \$24,000. It is recognized and intended that the rate of pay for his services as Professor and Chairman of Accountancy and Information Systems is different from his rate of pay as Acting Dean of the College of Management. (RBC #49 Revised)

Faculty, College of Management

3. Change the status of Eugene Nini (term tenure), Professor and Chairman of Accountancy and Information Systems (Code 0010), College of Management for the period 9/25/75 - 5/31/76 from 1.0000 time to .6667 time at an academic salary rate of \$24,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. NOTE: Dr. Nini has a concurrent appointment as Acting Dean, College of Management at .3333 time for the period 9/25/75 - 5/31/76 and 1.0000 time for the period 6/1/76 - 8/31/76 at an annual salary rate of \$33,000. It is recognized and intended that the rate of pay for his services as Acting Dean of the College of Management is different from his rate of pay as Professor and Chairman of Accountancy and Information Systems. (RBC #48 Revised)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

4. Appoint Robert G. Volkmann (without tenure) as Lecturer of Earth Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for nine months for the period 1/16/76 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #57)
5. Change the status of William Hackos, Jr. (without tenure), from Lecturer of Computer Science (Code 0050), at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for nine months to Lecturer of Computer Science and Physics (without tenure), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (Code 0050), at .5000 time at an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for nine months for the period

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 13, 1976 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering (cont.)

11/17/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: \$500 encumbered in present position and \$2733.35 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. NOTE: Dr. Hackos has a concurrent appointment as Supervisor of User Services (Code 1000), Computer Services Division at .5000 time at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 11/17/75 - 8/31/76. (RBC #58)

6. Appoint Cyril J. Perusek (without tenure) as Lecturer of Earth Science (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at .1250 time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for nine months for the period 1/16/76 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #60)

7. Appoint M. Ray Johnson (without tenure) as Associate Professor of Engineering (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at 1.0000 time at an academic salary rate of \$17,250 for nine months for the period 12/23/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering. (RBC #61)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

8. Appoint Clark Johnson (without tenure) as Associate Professor of Behavioral Science (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .2500 for nine months at an academic salary rate of \$16,125 for the period 9/27/75 - 5/31/76. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. NOTE: Dr. Johnson has a concurrent appointment as Director (Code 1000), Human Potentials Center at .7500 time at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 for the period 9/27/75 - 8/31/76. (RBC #53)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Police Department

9. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages, Police Department	\$160
To:	Administrative Salaries, Police Department	\$160
For:	To provide longevity pay for Dr. James Love, Chief of Police. (RBC #56)	

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS:

Computer Services Division

10. Appoint William Hackos, Jr., as Supervisor of User Services (Code 1000), Computer Services Division at .5000 time at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 11/17/75 - 8/31/76. Source of Funds: Maintenance and Operation, Computer Services Division. NOTE: Dr. Hackos has a concurrent appointment (without tenure) as Lecturer of Computer Science and Physics (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at .5000 time at an academic salary rate of \$9,000 for nine months for the period 11/17/75 - 5/31/76. (RBC #59)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 13, 1976 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS:

Human Potentials Center

11. Appoint Clark Johnson as Director (Code 1000), Human Potentials Center at .7500 time at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 for the period 9/27/75 - 8/31/76. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Human Potentials Center, Hogg Foundation. NOTE: Dr. Johnson has a concurrent appointment (without tenure) as Associate Professor of Behavioral Science (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .2500 time at an academic salary rate of \$16,125 for the period 9/27/75 - 5/31/76. (RBC #54)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
Office of the President
January 16, 1976

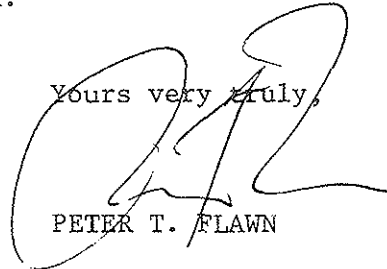
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Flawn', is written over the typed name below.

PETER T. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 13, 1976 Meeting

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.35 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. Chia Shun Shih, Professor, Division of Environmental Studies, December 11, 1975 through December 25, 1975, to New Delhi, India, to be a U. S. representative to the Second World Congress on Water Resources. Also, to present a research paper entitled "Stochastic Quality Management Methodology for Regional River Basin Systems." Expenses in the approximate amount of \$600.00 to be paid from research grant TAMU-B-192-TEX.
2. Dr. Helen Cronenberger, Assistant Professor, Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, December 2, 1975 through December 19, 1975, to Miami, Florida, to attend a workshop on teaching allied health sciences; to Gainesville, Florida, Durham, North Carolina, and Washington, D. C., to discuss allied health science careers, integrated curriculums, and funding with officials of the Veterans Administration. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,048.00 to be paid from Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, Travel account.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter II, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored publications as textbooks for the 1975-76 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology	R. Fuerst and <u>H. Oujesky</u>	\$7.95	\$0.54
2. Study Guide for Math 1011	David Tabor	\$1.00	None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
 FEBRUARY 13, 1976 Meeting

D
+
T

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of Education
 Equal Education and Compensatory Branch
 Washington, D. C. 20202

1. Revision No. 1, Grant G007507161
Network for Bicultural Dissemination and Assessment
 This program provides funds for the assessment of bicultural education materials.
 Change Project Director to Dr. Joseph Michel
 No change in period of project
 No additional funds
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Agriculture
 Soil Conservation Service
 P. O. Box 648
 Temple, Texas 76501

2. Purchase Order No. 135-TX-SCS-76 (Sub. #1)
Testing and Studying of Ten Archaeological Sites, Upper Cibolo Creek
 This purchase order is for furnishing equipment, labor, and all work necessary to perform further archaeological study, to include one additional site (total of ten sites), at Site 1, Upper Cibolo Creek Watershed to determine the importance of the watershed and to determine whether further excavation and/or recovery will be required.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 Dated November, 1975
 Increase amount by \$282.00 (New total \$4,496.00)
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of Justice
 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
 Regional Office
 Suite 313C 500 S. Ervay Street
 Dallas, Texas 75201

3. Amendment to Grant No. 76-LP-06-0129/010115
Law Enforcement Education Program
 This program provides grant funds for tuition and books to students in law enforcement programs.
 Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aid
 Grant ending date extended from June 30, 1976 to July 31, 1976
 No additional funds
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Air Force
 Aerospace Medical Division
 Brooks AFB, Texas

4. Cooperative Education Program Agreement involving alternating periods of planned work experience for UTSA students and related study in a cooperative curriculum in which the work experience is closely related to the student's curriculum and/or career goals. The positions covered by this agreement are full-time positions filled by two students on an alternating basis. This agreement was signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon on November 5, 1975.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
 February 13, 1976 Meeting

B
 K
 R

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract (76-77)-0655 between North Texas State University and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide visual instruction films, slides and tapes and other instructional aids for purchase. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00 beginning November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977.
2. Interagency Contract (76-77)-0737 between the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission of Texas and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to prepare photographic and miscellaneous materials for publication by the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission of Texas. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$200.00 beginning November 25, 1975 through August 31, 1977.
3. Interagency Contract (76-77)-0778 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas System (Office of Facilities Planning and Construction), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas System agrees to provide the necessary professional, technical and administrative services for management of the design, construction and furnishing or equipping of the project known as Phase II Building (Classroom/Office Building and Addition to Fine Arts Building) - No. 401-334, to be located on the campus of The University of Texas at San Antonio. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$251,641.00 beginning December 16, 1975 through August 31, 1977.

Texas Education Agency
 Department of Occupational Education
 and Technology
 201 East Eleventh Street
 Austin, Texas 78701

4. Contract No. 62350191
Occupational Analysis of Day Care Workers and Supervisors in the State of Texas
 This project will study and analyze tasks performed by child care workers and will determine competencies and training needs of various stages of career development.
 Dr. Robert T. Alciatore, Director
 Project ending date extended from October 31, 1975 to December 31, 1975
 No additional funds
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 February 13, 1976 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio
 Convention Center Facilities
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

1. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures) and the City of San Antonio (Convention Center Facilities), signed by Mr. R. L. Anderson, Comptroller, The University of Texas System, whereby the City of San Antonio agrees to provide space needed to register out-of-town participants of the Folklife Festival. The amount of the lease is \$175.00; period beginning August 2, 1976 through August 8, 1976. Lease #05434.

City of San Antonio
 600 HemisFair Way
 San Antonio, Texas 78205

2. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the City of San Antonio, signed by Mr. R. L. Anderson, Comptroller, The University of Texas System, whereby the City of San Antonio agrees to provide Building #204 in HemisFair Plaza, consisting of approximately 2,500 square feet for the sum of \$1.00 per annum, and \$513.88 per month. The period of the lease is October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 February 13, 1976 Meeting

6 X 7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Greater San Antonio Builders Association
 8925 N. W. Interstate 10
 San Antonio, Texas 78230

1. Agreement between The Greater San Antonio Builders Association and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by President Peter T. Flawn, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide the professional services of the Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources to do a pilot research project on the San Antonio Housing Industry.
 Dr. Antonio Furino, Project Director
 September 1, 1975 through February 29, 1976
 \$4,120.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Tennessee Valley Authority
 Knoxville, Tennessee 47901

2. First Supplemental Contract, No. TV-42018A
Tennessee Valley Authority Archaeological Investigation
 To amend contract for archaeological investigation to include reimbursement for fringe benefits at the rate of 6.4 percent of compensation paid for salaries.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 January 31, 1975 through January 30, 1976
 Bexar County, Texas

Bethel Neighborhood Council, Inc.
 227 S. Acme Road
 San Antonio, Texas 78237

3. Off-Campus Agreement, College Work Study Program
 The purpose of this agreement is to provide work to students eligible to participate in the College Work Study Program and the form of the agreement has been previously approved by UT System Administration.
 Signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon
 November 15, 1975 through August 31, 1976
 Hourly wage for undergraduate students shall not exceed \$2.46
 Hourly wage for graduate students shall not exceed \$2.90
 Bexar County, Texas

Northwest Y. M. C. A.
 435 Sunshine Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78228

4. Off-Campus Agreement, College Work Study Program
 The purpose of this agreement is to provide work to students eligible to participate in the College Work Study Program and the form of the agreement has been previously approved by UT System Administration.
 Signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon
 November 15, 1975 through August 31, 1976
 Hourly wage for undergraduate students shall not exceed \$2.46
 Hourly wage for graduate students shall not exceed \$2.90
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 13, 1976 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Southwest Craft Center
Old Ursuline Academy
300 Augusta Street
San Antonio, Texas 78205

5. Grant for archaeological investigation and excavations at Old Ursuline Academy (Southwest Craft Center).
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
October 1, 1975 through October 1, 1976
\$1,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

Southwest Foundation for Research
and Education
P. O. Box 28147
San Antonio, Texas 78284

6. Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Southwest Foundation for Research and Education, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby Southwest Foundation for Research and Education agrees to provide funds necessary for supplementary salary and fellowships for a project entitled Quinuclidine Compounds, Efficient New Syntheses of Hypotensives, Antimalarials, and Antiarrhythmics.
Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Project Director
\$9,193.00
October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976
Bexar County, Texas

Sid W. Richardson Foundation
Fort Worth National Bank Building
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

7. Grant for ethnohistorical and archaeological research into the 18th century mission area of Guerrero (San Juan Bautista), Coahuila, Mexico. File No. 75-237.
Dr. Richard E. W. Adams, Project Director
April 1, 1976 through May 31, 1976
\$4,694.00
Bexar County, Texas

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

8. Renewal Grant No. AX-637
Total Synthesis of Terpenoid Compounds and Prostaglandin Analogs
The purpose of this grant is to study several synthetic approaches to a variety of terpenoid natural products, and prostaglandin analogs will be investigated with the aim of completing total synthesis of these materials.
Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Project Director
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$42,000.00
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 13, 1976 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

9. Grant No. AX-662
Electronic Structure and Chemical Binding of Lanthanides
Quantum-mechanical calculations for laser-active ions of rare earths.
Dr. Mike Synek, Project Director
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$48,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
 10. Grant No. AX-664
Electron Impact Induced Behavior of Aryl Alkyl Sulfones
Study of the effect of cation, ligand and solvent upon the solvation number change equilibrium.
Dr. B. S. Thyagarajan, Project Director
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00
Bexar County, Texas
 11. Grant No. AX-659
Ultrasonic Relaxation Investigations of Lanthanide Complexation Reactions
Investigation of interactions between the rare earth ions in water and other solvent systems using rapid reaction techniques.
Dr. Herbert B. Silber, Project Director
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
Bexar County, Texas
- Truck Drivers' Local Union No. 807
32-43 49th Street
Long Island City, New York 11103
12. Check No. 6479 received from Truck Drivers' Local Union No. 807. Funds received will be set up in an agency fund account and handled by The University of Texas at San Antonio as an agent for the Truck Drivers' Local Union No. 807. Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aid is in charge of administering the \$90.00 scholarship for Ms. Maria Quagliani.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET
February 13, 1976 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

1. Appoint Dr. Harold E. Livings (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 124)

Division of Economics and Finance

2. Appoint Mr. Laurence R. Beneke (non-tenure) as Lecturer (20% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,000.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 120)
3. Reappoint Mr. Daniel D. Howell (non-tenure) as Lecturer (22% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$13,500.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 121)
4. Reappoint Dr. Richard Zock (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,700.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 122)
5. Reappoint Dr. Linda E. B. Sorber (non-tenure) as Lecturer (67% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$6,600.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 125)
6. Reappoint Mr. Wesley R. Williams (non-tenure) as Lecturer (25% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,800.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 126)
7. Reappoint Mr. Wade R. Kilbride (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$7,200.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 127)
8. Reappoint Mr. Robert B. Dallin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$6,000.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 128)
9. Reappoint Dr. Jon M. Knight (non-tenure) as Lecturer (67% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$7,200.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 130)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 13, 1976 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business (continued)

Division of Management

10. Appoint Dr. William H. Pope (non-tenure) as Lecturer (67% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$7,200.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 108)
11. Reappoint Ms. Maureen N. Haff (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 111)
12. Reappoint Dr. James L. Quinn (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,400.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 112)
13. Reappoint Dr. David E. Redman (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$7,200.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 113)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of English, Classics and Philosophy

14. Reappoint Dr. Dewey Faulkner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC 129)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

15. Reappoint Dr. Michael A. Zaccaria (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate (60% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$19,566.00 for the period November 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are to come from the division's Faculty Salaries account and from a Texas Education Grant. (RBC 107)

Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies

16. Appoint Ms. Maria del Refugio Saucedo as Specialist (Test Design) at an annual twelve month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period December 8, 1975 through June 30, 1976. Funds for this appointment are to come from HEW - Office of Education Grant. (RBC 118)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

17. Cancel the second year leave of absence, and resign Dr. J. Homer Ferguson (tenure), effective December 1, 1975. Dr. Ferguson has declined reappointment. (RBC 119)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 13, 1976 Meeting

SPECIAL ITEMS

Institute of Texan Cultures

Administration and General Services

18. Appoint Mr. Jack R. Maguire as Executive Director at an annual twelve month rate of \$38,000.00 for the period January 15, 1976 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 109)
19. Appoint Ms. Patsy J. Maguire as Publications Advisor (50% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period January 15, 1976 through August 31, 1976. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 123)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer: \$16,500.00

From:	Unallocated - General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	\$15,000.00
	Division of Art and Design, Travel	1,500.00

To:	General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	\$15,000.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Fine and Applied Arts, Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00

For: To transfer funds to the above accounts to enable them to meet their operational needs. (RBC 104)

21. Amount of Transfer: \$17,085.05

From:	Unallocated - General Administration and Student Services, Classified Salaries	\$ 1,200.00
	Unallocated - General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	6,730.18
	Unallocated - Departmental Operation Expense, Classified Salaries	1,389.47
	Unallocated - Organized Activities Related to Instruction, Maintenance and Operation	801.36
	Library, Administrative and Professional Salaries	6,212.04
	Unallocated (ITC), Maintenance and Operation	752.00

To:	Office of the Director of Accounting, Wages	\$ 1,000.00
	Purchasing, Wages	200.00
	News and Information Office, Wages	500.00
	Central Services, Classified Salaries	5,830.18
	Wages	400.00
	Division of English, Classics and Philosophy, Classified Salaries	273.47

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 13, 1976 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

21. To: (continued)

Division of Education, Classified Salaries	\$ 776.00
Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, Classified Salaries	340.00
Lutcher Center, Wages	801.36
Library, Classified Salaries	6,212.04
Research (ITC), Wages	500.00
University Police (ITC), Classified Salaries	252.00

For: To provide staffing funds to the above departments.
(RBC 105)

22. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00

From: Unallocated - General Administration and Student Services, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 8,000.00
Unallocated - General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00

To: Office of the Director of Accounting, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
Purchasing, Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
Diplomas and Commencement, Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00

For: To provide funds necessary to departments
operation. (RBC 106)

23. Amount of Transfer: \$162,229.48

From: Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems, Faculty Salaries	\$13,379.87
Division of Economics and Finance, Faculty Salaries	14,846.34
Division of Management, Faculty Salaries	17,100.00
Division of Music, Faculty Salaries	7,250.00
Division of English, Classics and Philosophy, Faculty Salaries	7,167.00
Division of Foreign Languages, Faculty Salaries	15,000.00
Division of Education, Faculty Salaries	318.52
Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, Faculty Salaries	11,620.75
Division of Environmental Studies, Faculty Salaries	47,669.00
Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, Faculty Salaries	24,010.00
Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, Faculty Salaries	3,868.00

To: Unallocated - Faculty Salaries	\$162,229.48
------------------------------------	--------------

For: To lapse unused, unencumbered Faculty Salaries
to Unallocated. (RBC 110)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 13, 1976 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer: \$10,381.26

From:	Unallocated - General Administration, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,775.00
	Unallocated - General Institutional Expense, Classified Salaries	5,280.00
	Unallocated - Instructional Administration, Maintenance and Operation	326.26
	Unallocated (ITC), Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
To:	Office of Director of Accounting, Wages	\$ 1,000.00
	Purchasing, Wages	500.00
	Office of the Dean of Students, Classified Salaries	2,275.00
	News and Information, Classified Salaries	5,280.00
	Office of the Dean, College of Business, Maintenance and Operation	326.26
	Research (ITC), Wages	1,000.00

For: To provide funds necessary for departments to meet staffing and operational needs. (RBC 114)

25. Amount of Transfer: \$937.50

From:	Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences and Systems Design, Wages	\$ 937.50
To:	Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences and Systems Design, Teaching Assistant Salaries	\$ 937.50

For: To establish a Teaching Assistant Salaries account in the division and to provide the funds necessary for the employment of part-time teaching assistants. (RBC 115)

26. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00

From:	General Stores Services, Unallocated	\$ 5,000.00
	Print Shop Services, Unallocated	5,000.00
To:	General Stores Services, Wages	\$ 5,000.00
	Print Shop Services, Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their staffing and operational needs. (RBC 116)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIOOTHER FISCAL ITEMSSchedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
401-153	Phase I Buildings, Utilities and Site Development		TRB	\$600,000

Legend: TRB - General Tuition Revenue Bonds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

January 14, 1976

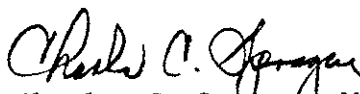
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 13, 1976

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Rene Frenkel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry, to travel to Madrid, Spain for Faculty Development Leave for the period of February 10, 1976 to August 10, 1976; expenses will be paid from Virginia Lazenby O'Hara account.

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERDonorAmount

Hoblitzelle Foundation
2522 Republic Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

1. Purpose and Condition. General support, primarily to help accomplish the purposes of Mrs. McDermott as outlined during the last meeting of the Board of Directors for the purchase of art work.

\$10,000.00

Journal of Clinical Investigation
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75235

2. Purpose and Condition. Bi-annual payment for The Journal of Clinical Investigation account.

\$15,000.00

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Diabetes Association
North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
5415 Maple, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75235

- * 1. Purpose and Condition. Funds for research being done by Dr. Holbrooke Seltzer, Department of Internal Medicine, for islet transplant research.

\$ 5,209.32

The Burn Treatment Skin Bank, Inc.
2430 E. Washington Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85034

- * 2. Purpose and Condition. Contribution to the Skin Transplant Center.

\$ 6,400.00

Circus Circus of Dallas, Inc.
1100 First National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75202

- * 3. Purpose and Condition. Funds to further the research activity of the Cancer Center.

\$22,423.00

* No Award Letter Received

GIFTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The Heddens-Good Foundation 10 Plateau Circle Bronxville, New York 10708	
4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to be used by Dr. Eugene Frenkel, Department of Internal Medicine, for cancer research.	\$ 5,300.00
Morgan-Good Foundation First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	
5. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for the continuation of medical research by students at Southwestern Medical School.	\$16,500.00
Mrs. Richard M. Smith 6016 Dublin, Apt. 3114 Dallas, Texas 75205	
6. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Dr. Richard Mays Smith Scholarship Fund which will be used to provide a \$500.00 scholarship for a junior or senior student in the field of internal medicine.	\$ 6,500.00
Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	
7. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds for support of construction of additional space for the anesthesiology laboratories of Dr. M. T. Jenkins at Parkland Memorial Hospital.	\$ 5,000.00
8. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support of the Human Growth and Development Program of the Department of Pediatrics under the direction of Dr. Heinz Eichenwald.	\$ 7,500.00
9. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Transfer of income from the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund for research in Biochemistry by supporting a symposium on "The Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Sickle Cell Disease."	\$ 5,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Letter of agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and Industrial Properties Corporation which permits the Health Science Center's students to use a vacant tract of land adjacent to the Stemmons Towers for recreational purposes at no cost to the Health Science Center.

2. Letter of agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, the University Affiliated Center, and the Dallas Independent School District whereby the Roles and Functions are outlined for UAC and DISD.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

1. Research Grant BC-215
"Mechanism of Antitumor Effects of Diphtheria Toxin." Objective of study is to identify and to characterize the specific receptor(s) for diphtheria toxin on the plasma membranes of human cells.
Randall K. Holmes, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1977
\$75,000.00
2. Research Grant PDT-35
"Newly Identified Polypeptides from Intestine and Lung: Role in Paraneoplastic Syndrome." This study will deal with the incidence of VIP hypersecretion in paraneoplastic syndromes consistent with the presence of this peptide.
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1977
\$55,239.00
3. Research Grant BC-153A
"The Microsomal Metabolism of Carcinogenic Hydrazines." The objective of this research is to study the metabolism of hydrazine derivatives and to relate their metabolism to known liver microsomal mixed-function oxidase enzyme systems.
Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
\$28,511.00

Bristol Laboratories
P. O. Box 657
Syracuse, New York 13201

4. Research Grant
"Kanamycin in Children: Pharmacology and Toxicity of an Increased Dosage Regimen." A drug study.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$13,200.00

CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
Ardsley, New York 10502

5. Research Grant
"Diabetes Research." Additional income on a grant.
Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Parker B. Francis Foundation
 Room 618 Remsen Building
 Dartmouth Medical School
 Hanover, New Hampshire 03755

6. Research Grant
"Pulmonary Research Training Program." Will provide two types of training for pulmonary academicians.
 Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$35,000.00

International Research and Exchanges Board
 110 East Fifty-Ninth Street
 New York, New York 10022

- * 7. Research Grant
 Award for consumable supplies in behalf of Dr. Stanislav Rosypal, an exchange scholar.
 Eugene D. Rosenblum, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
 \$950.00

Ives Laboratories, Inc.
 685 Third Avenue
 New York, New York 10017

- * 8. Research Grant
"Sublingual Isordil in Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction."
 Additional income.
 James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$6,000.00

Lilly Research Laboratories
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

9. Research Grant 6422D
"Center for Evaluation of Antimicrobials in Pediatric Patients."
 Support for Pediatric Pharmacology Center.
 George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$19,155.00

10. Research Grant 6423D
"Concentrations of Erythromycin in Tonsillar and Adenoid Tissue After Oral Administration of the Estolate and Ethylsuccinate Salts." A drug study.
 George M. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$6,644.00

Mallinckrodt, Inc.
 Mallinckrodt and Second Streets
 St. Louis, Missouri 63147

- ** 11. Clinical Study No. 720
"Clinical Evaluation of 99m-Tc Stannous Pyrophosphate as a Myocardial Imaging Agent." Additional income.
 Robert W. Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology
 \$10,473.70

* No Award Letter Received

** Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

12. Research Grant

"The Biochemical Genetics of Inherited Disorders of Muscle." The genetic defects characteristic of certain muscle diseases will be analyzed by new techniques.
Howard Feit, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Neurology
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
\$20,000.00

The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

13. Research Grant C-134

"Birth Defects Medical Service Program." A continuation grant.
Jorge E. Howard, Sr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
\$46,333.00

Parke, Davis & Company
2800 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

14. Research Grant

"Use of CI-583 (Na Meclofenamate) in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis."
A drug study.
Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$8,244.00

Parke, Davis & Company
Joseph Campau at the River
Detroit, Michigan 48232

15. Research Grant

"Triazole Phase IV Study." A drug study.
James H. Herndon, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$90,169.00

A. H. Robins Company
1407 Cummings Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23220

16. Research Grant AHR-3070 Study 0901

"Treatment of Post-Vagotomy Gastric Emptying Disorder with Metoclopramide." A drug study.
Robert N. McClelland, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$14,921.00

Southwestern Medical Foundation
1601 Republic National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75201

17. Grant

Grant from Southwestern Medical Foundation's Roberta Coke Camp Fund to aid in the purchase of the portable Gamma camera and Data Processing device.
\$50,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

18. Research Grant
"Education Research Fund for Study of U-26, 697A, Phase II-III, Protocol 005." Additional income.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,920.00

- * 19. Research Grant
"Metabolic Section Upjohn Drug Study of U-26, 597A Phase II-III, Protocol 005." Additional income.
Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$2,920.00

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

20. Research Grant No. I-642
"The Mechanism of Macromolecular Transport Across Membranes." The mechanism of transport of macromolecules and, in particular, proteins across membranes will be investigated.
Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00
21. Research Grant No. I-453
"The Mechanism of Electron Transport in the Multi-Enzyme Systems of Liver and Kidney Microsomes via NADPH-Cytochrome c (P-450) Reductase."
A renewal grant.
Bettie Sue Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00
22. Research Grant No. I-405
"Chemical Mechanism of Cytochrome P-450 Catalyzed Hydrocarbon Oxidation Reactions." A renewal grant.
Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00
23. Research Grant No. I-334
"Chemical Factors in Immune Stimulation of Tumor Growth." A renewal grant.
Morton D. Prager, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry (and Surgery)
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00
24. Research Grant No. I-381
"The Chemistry and Mechanism of Enzymic Phosphoryl Transfer Reactions."
A renewal grant.
Gene Larry Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00

* Original Award Letter Shown as Support for Item 18, HD-7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002

25. Research Grant No. I-385
"Metabolism and Regulation of Carnitine." A renewal grant.
Rene Frenkel, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00
26. Research Grant No. I-391
"The Use of Deazaflavins to Study Flavoprotein Catalysis." A renewal grant.
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00
27. Research Grant No. I-454
"Lipid Chemistry of Cellular Organelles and Membranes." A renewal grant.
Charles E. Mize, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry and Pediatrics
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$45,000.00
28. Research Grant No. I-510
"Oxidative Decarboxylation of -Ketoglutarate." A renewal grant.
Tracy C. Linn, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979
\$42,000.00
29. Contract of Services No. HD-751101 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology agrees to provide professional anesthesiology services to the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children for the period of October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$48,000.
30. Contract of Services No. HD-751003 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide psychiatric emergency room coverage for Dallas County Hospital District during certain hours for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$70,008.
31. Contract of Services No. HD-751004 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, agrees to provide a speech therapist for at least fourteen (14) hours per week for the Dallas County Hospital District for the period of November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,680.
32. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, agrees to lease 2,200 square feet of space located at 1516 Hall Street, Dallas, Texas, from John O. Woodard, Jr. and J. O. Woodard for a 40-month term commencing on January 1, 1976 and ending April 30, 1979 at a rental rate of \$500.00 per month. This space will be used as a Maternal Health and Family Planning Clinic.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

33. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, agrees to lease 4,186 square feet of parking space located at the rear of 3308-10 and 3312 San Jacinto Street, Dallas, Texas for John O. Woodard, Jr. and J. O. Woodard for a 40-month term beginning January 1, 1976 and ending April 30, 1979 at a rental rate of \$150.00 per month. This space will be used as parking space for employees of the Maternal Health and Family Planning Clinic.

34. A lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, agrees to lease 2,941 square feet of space located at 301 Lancaster-Kiest Shopping Center, Dallas, Texas from L & N Properties, Inc., for a 40-month term beginning January 1, 1976 and ending April 30, 1979 at a rental rate of \$665.00 per month. This space will be used for a family planning project.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0777 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide veterinary care through its Animal Resources Center for The University of Texas at Dallas for the period of December 15, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,000.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Baylor College of Medicine
Texas Medical Center
Houston, Texas 77025

1. Regional Medical Program of Texas Contract No. 75-106, Amendment No. 1 "Development of an Organ Harvesting Program." Amendment to subcontract to extend the period of performance to August 31, 1975. Martin G. White, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine February 1, 1975 through August 31, 1975 \$13,063.00

Regional Medical Program of Texas
Texas Regional Medical Program, Inc.
4200 North Lamar, Suite 200
Austin, Texas 78756

2. Regional Medical Program of Texas Contract No. 76-213G, Amendment No. 2, under Grant No. 5 G03 RM 00007-07 "Pilot Coordinated Arthritis Program." Amendment establishes a termination date of December 31, 1975, and reduces the amount of the contract by \$12,855 to make the new contract amount \$16,637. Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975 \$16,637.00

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-615 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pathology, agrees to provide examination of Cervical Cytology Smears as authorized by the Director of Maternal and Child Health, Texas Department of Health Resources for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$18,000. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(74-75)-1213.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0669 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide vocational rehabilitation services in behalf of the Texas State Commission for the Blind to eligible individuals for the period of September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$150,000. This is a renewal of prior contract no. IAC(74-75)-1328.

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0712 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and the Texas Department of Health Resources whereby Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide the services of James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, or his designated representative, for making presentations to an Emergency Medical Services Systems meeting during the period of October 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$10,427.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-0713 between the University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, and the Texas Department of Health Resources whereby Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide the services of James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine, or his designated representative, for evaluation of the Emergency Medical Services Systems in the West Central Texas Region and Lower Rio Grande Valley Region during the period of October 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976, with remuneration not to exceed \$8,323.

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Contract between the State Department of Public Welfare and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Health Care Sciences, for "A Training Project for Long-Term Care" under the direction of Meral Loewus, Associate Professor, for the period of October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976, with remuneration of said contract to be \$52,042.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 13, 1976

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 2 R01 AM16386-04
"Mechanisms of Fat and Steroid Absorption by the Gut." A revised award.
John M. Dietschy, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976
\$21,144.00 (an additional award of \$10,594 to the original award of \$10,550)
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 2 R01 AM06506-14
"Water and Solute Movement in the Human Intestine." A revised award.
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976
\$45,956.00 (an additional award of \$25,956 to the original award of \$20,000)
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 P40 RR00890-03
"Support for Animal Care Facility." A continuation grant.
John A. Shaddock, D.V.M., Department of Comparative Medicine
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
\$49,991.00
Dallas County
4. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 5 F22 HL00643-02
Allowance awarded to Dr. E. G. Erdos, Department of Pharmacology, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Patrick E. Ward.
November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976
\$3,000.00
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 ES00822-02
"Heavy Metals and the Developing Nephron." A continuation grant.
Howard G. Worthen, Ph.D., Department of Pediatrics
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
\$21,000.00
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03612-17
"Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism." A continuation grant.
Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
December 1, 1975 through November 30, 1976
\$70,678.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Veterans Administration

7. Research Grant 2 B (74) V-44 0071-02A1
"Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools." Amendment to grant award #2 B (74) V-44 0071-02 to adjust the unobligated balance of funds remaining from the 01 award period as reported on the Financial Status Report dated October 6, 1975. Additional funds in the amount of \$27,468 have been added to the original award of \$704,798 for a total award of \$732,266 for the 02 year.
 Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean
 July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976
 \$732,266.00
 Dallas County

Department of Health Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

8. Contract No. N01-CM-53767, Modification No. 1
"Development of Biological System for Evaluation of Antitumor Agents." Supplemental agreement which provides for quarterly billings under Letter of Credit in lieu of monthly billings and provides for the correct institution name to be added.
 Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
 No additional funds have been awarded by this action.
 Dallas County

Department of Health Education and Welfare
Office of Education

9. An agreement whereby the University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to comply with the regulations regarding institutional participation in the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. This agreement will be in effect from August 1, 1975 through July 31, 1977.
 Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Veterans Administration

1. Research Grant 2 C (74) V-44 0072-02A1
"Grants to Assist in the Education & Training of Professional and Technical Allied Health Manpower." Amendment to grant award #2 C (74) V-44 0072-02 to adjust the unobligated balance of funds remaining from the 01 award period as reported on the Financial Status Report dated October 13, 1975. A reduction of funds in the amount of \$6,534 have been taken from the original award of \$156,794 for a total award of \$150,260 for the 02 year.
 John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
 July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976
 \$150,260.00
 Dallas County

Office of Education

2. An agreement whereby the University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, agrees to comply with the regulations regarding institutional participation in the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. This agreement will be in effect from August 1, 1975 through July 31, 1977.
 Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 13, 1976

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTEROffice of Purchasing Agent

1. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Joy V. Lane (non-tenure), effective October 27, 1975, as follows:

From: Clerk-Typist at an annual compensation rate of \$5,832 payable from Office of Purchasing Agent budget

To: Senior Secretary at an annual compensation rate of \$8,160 to be paid from available funds in Office of Purchasing Agent budget. (RBC No. 287)

Office of Administrative Data Processing

2. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Kenton E. Rudicel (non-tenure), effective November 10, 1975, as follows:

From: Mail Clerk I at an annual compensation rate of \$6,063 payable from Mail Service budget

To: Computer Programmer Assistant I at an annual compensation rate of \$8,160 to be paid from available funds in Office of Administrative Data Processing budget. (RBC No. 302)

Instructional Communications

3. Appoint Carol H. Udel (non-tenure), Instructor in Instructional Communications & Instructional Media Technology, effective September 8, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,900 payable from Instructional Communications budget. (RBC No. 170)

Continuing Education

4. Accept the resignation of Dewey W. Johnston (non-tenure), Assistant to Associate Dean, 5%, effective October 31, 1975. Dr. Johnston is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,920 payable from Continuing Education budget. (RBC No. 310)

Physical Plant

5. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Thurman Jones (non-tenure), effective October 15, 1975, as follows:

From: Maintenance Worker I at an annual compensation rate of \$7,896 payable from Physical Plant Building Maintenance budget

To: Plumber at an annual compensation rate of \$10,656 to be paid from available funds in Physical Plant Building Maintenance budget. (RBC No. 301)

6. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Charles E. Underwood (non-tenure), effective October 15, 1975, as follows:

From: Maintenance Worker I at an annual compensation rate of \$7,896 payable from Physical Plant Utilities budget

To: Technical Staff Assistant IV at an annual compensation rate of \$9,972 to be paid from available funds in Physical Plant Utilities budget. (RBC No. 300)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Increase the annual compensation rate of Robert G. Wheatley (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$22,541 payable \$7,357 from Anesthesiology budget and \$15,184 from Department Trust Fund
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$23,700 payable \$7,357 from Anesthesiology budget and \$16,343 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 298)

Biochemistry

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,333.28 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Brenda W. Griffin (non-tenure), effective January 1, 1976, as follows:

- From: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$16,500 payable \$13,500 from Biochemistry budget and \$3,000 from Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget
- To: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$18,500 payable \$15,500 from Biochemistry budget and \$3,000 from Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 299)

Cell Biology

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Rupert E. Billingham (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$47,342 payable \$33,354 from Cell Biology budget, \$4,500 from NIH 5 R01 AI10678, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$4,488 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,342 payable \$37,854 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$4,488 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 286)

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,958.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Jacob W. Streilein (tenure), Professor of Cell Biology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,500 payable \$19,047 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, \$1,667 from Graduate Program in Immunology budget, \$5,736 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$8,000 from NIH 5 R01 AI10678, and \$1,050 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$42,450 payable \$24,997 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, \$1,667 from Graduate Program in Immunology budget, \$5,736 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$4,000 from NIH 5 R01 AI10678, and \$1,050 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 284)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$33,916.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and appoint Donald J. Woodward (tenure), Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 238)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,333.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Alan E. Beer (tenure), Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$40,500 payable \$19,507 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Obstetrics & Gynecology budget, \$1,667 from Graduate Program in Immunology budget, \$8,000 from NIH 5 R01 AI10678 and \$6,326 from annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$40,500 payable \$23,507 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Obstetrics & Gynecology budget, \$1,667 from Graduate Program in Immunology budget, \$4,000 from NIH 5 R01 AI10678 and \$6,326 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 285)

7. Appoint William S. Konetzki (non-tenure), Instructor, for the period November 1, 1975 thru February 29, 1976, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,500 payable \$10,000 from NIH 5 R01 AI10678 and \$4,500 to be paid from available funds in Cell Biology Trainee Stipends budget. (RBC No. 297)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,656 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Cell Biology Classified Salaries. The purpose of these funds is for a new classified position of Anatomical Embalmer. (RBC No. 313)

Environmental and Community Health

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$13,639.09 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice Training Program, Environmental - Community Health Teaching Salaries and appoint Roger S. Blair (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 45%, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$33,064 payable from Family Practice Training Program, Environmental - Community Health budget. (RBC No. 280)

Internal Medicine

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000.37 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Donald W. Seldin (tenure), William Buchanan Professor of Medicine and Chairman, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$66,500 payable \$42,400 from Internal Medicine budget, \$600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$23,500 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$66,500 payable \$46,764 from Internal Medicine budget and \$19,736 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 260)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,833.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Daniel W. Foster (tenure), Professor, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$47,500 payable \$43,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from NIH 5 R01 CA08269, and \$2,500 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,500 payable \$45,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$2,500 annual augmentation for the period October 1, 1975 thru October 31, 1975

From: An annual compensation rate of \$50,500 payable \$43,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from NIH 5 R01 CA08269, and \$5,500 annual augmentation for the period November 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976 (RBC 58)

To: An annual compensation rate of \$50,500 payable \$45,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$5,500 annual augmentation for the period November 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976. (RBC No. 262)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,460.63 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Morris Ziff (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$13,283 from Internal Medicine budget, \$25,000 from NIH 5 K06 AM14155, and \$11,717 annual augmentation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$20,331 from Internal Medicine budget, \$24,669 from NIH 5 K06 AM14155, and \$5,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 265)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,875 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of Hugo E. Jasin (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$4,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$25,000 from NIH 5 K04 AM70297, and \$7,500 from Arthritis Foundation
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$37,000 payable \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$25,000 from NIH 5 K04 AM70297. (RBC No. 268)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,635.63 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of compensation of James T. Willerson (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable \$7,852 from Internal Medicine budget, \$606 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$5,542 from Harry S. Moss Heart Center, \$4,000 annual augmentation, and \$26,000 paid direct by American Heart Association
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$44,000 payable \$14,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 annual augmentation, and \$26,000 paid direct by American Heart Association. (RBC No. 264)

15. Change the status of Mario Andreis (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, for the period October 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$26,500 payable \$2,120 from Internal Medicine budget, \$11,500 from Arthritis Foundation, \$6,064 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071, and \$6,816 from USPHS AM09989
- To: Leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 279)

16. Change the status of James Barnhart (non-tenure), effective October 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Instructor in Internal Medicine
- To: Instructor in Internal Medicine and Physiology with no change in compensation.

Dr. Barnhart is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$17,593 payable from NIH 2 R01 AM13757. (RBC No. 271)

Medical Computer Science

17. Change the status of Jerome Eisenfeld (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: Visiting Associate Professor, 50%, at an annual compensation rate of \$26,104 payable \$19,894 from Medical Computer Science budget and \$6,210 from Graduate Program in Mathematical Science budget
- To: Visiting Associate Professor, 50%, at an annual compensation rate of \$25,787 payable from IAC (76-77) 0345 via University of Texas at Arlington. (RBC No. 196)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology

18. Accept the resignation of Nira Ben-Jonathan (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Physiology, effective November 30, 1975. Dr. Ben-Jonathan is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,500 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 303)
19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$19,397.81 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics & Gynecology Teaching Salaries and appoint Charles M. Oliver (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective October 14, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Obstetrics & Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 282)
20. Accept the resignation of Robert H. Bolen (non-tenure), Fiscal Management Officer Maternal Health and Family Planning, effective October 15, 1975. Mr. Bolen is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$25,404 payable from NIH 06 H 000074. (RBC No. 291)
21. Appoint Jack R. Gregg (non-tenure), Executive Assistant for Management and Development in Obstetrics & Gynecology, effective November 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from NIH 06 H 000074. (RBC No. 312)

Ophthalmology

22. Delete Peter R. Bringewald (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Bringewald is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$42,000 payable \$17,750 from Ophthalmology budget, \$17,750 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$6,500 annual augmentation. Dr. Bringewald resigned prior to August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 242)
23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$794.97 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries and appoint Weldon W. Wright (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 5%, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,345 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 288)

Pathology

24. Change the status of Ross E. Zumwalt (non-tenure), effective November 1, 1975, as follows:
- From: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Department Trust Fund
- To: Unpaid Faculty. (RBC No. 311)

Pediatrics

25. Appoint Ronald K. James (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 270)
26. Change the name of:
- From: Phuangnoi Phitaksphraiwan, Instructor (non-tenure)
- To: Phuangnoi P. Yontwises, Instructor (non-tenure).
- Dr. Yontwises is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$27,000 payable from NIH MCT 002000. (RBC 176) (RBC No. 281)
27. Appoint Anamaria G. Balbona (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 80%, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,375 payable from NIH MCT 002000. (RBC No. 269)
28. Appoint Beulah M. Sgitcovich (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective November 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$18,180 payable from University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 309)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

29. Appoint Fran O. McEwen (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 75%, for the period November 1, 1975 thru February 29, 1976, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,000 payable from University Affiliated Center. (RBC No. 315)

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,444 from Unallocated Classified Salaries to Pediatrics Wages. These funds are needed for support of Marian Troup, Administrative Secretary. (RBC No. 292)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

31. Appoint Sharon L. Doss (non-tenure), Instructor, effective November 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,000 payable \$3,300 from NIH N01 CN 45133, \$5,395 from SRS 44 P 30064/6, and \$4,305 from Parkland Hospital. (RBC No. 308)

Physiology

32. Increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Robert M. Lebovitz (tenure), Associate Professor, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$29,000 payable \$25,500 from Physiology budget and \$3,500 from Graduate Program in Physiology budget
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$30,950 payable \$25,500 from Physiology budget, \$3,500 from Graduate Program in Physiology budget, and \$1,950 from NIH 2 R01 NS09975. (RBC No. 305)

33. Accept the resignation of Keith J. Cooper (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 23, 1975. Dr. Cooper is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,454 payable \$14,306 from Physiology budget and \$5,148 from NIH 5 R01 HD05151. (RBC No. 290)

Psychiatry

34. Change the status of K. Steven Staneff (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 40%, for the period October 14, 1975 thru August 31, 1976, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$34,000 payable from Psychiatry budget
 To: Leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 239)

35. Accept the resignation of Sydney K. Farrier (non-tenure), Instructor, effective October 15, 1975. Mrs. Farrier is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$14,036 payable \$1,872 from Psychiatry budget, \$5,782 from NIH 5 T01 MH06528, \$5,782 from NIH 5 T02 MH5928, and \$600 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 289)

Radiology

36. Increase the annual compensation rate of William J. Kilman (non-tenure), Associate Professor, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

- From: An annual compensation rate of \$39,888 payable \$29,999 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071 and \$9,889 annual augmentation
 To: An annual compensation rate of \$41,788 payable \$31,899 from Veterans Administration IB 74V 44 0071 and \$9,889 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 294)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

37. Increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of GERAL W. DIETZ (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$35,267 payable \$6,717 from Radiology budget, \$21,272 from Parkland Hospital, and \$7,278 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$37,167 payable \$6,717 from Radiology budget, \$21,272 from Parkland Hospital, \$1,900 from Department Trust Fund, and \$7,278 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 296)

Surgery

38. Increase the compensation rate of RONALD C. JONES (tenure), Professor and Acting Chairman, effective December 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$67,000 payable \$37,084 from Surgery budget, \$1,918 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$22,498 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$68,000 payable \$37,084 from Surgery budget, \$1,918 from NIH 06 S 000174, \$5,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$23,498 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 341)

39. Increase the compensation rate of MORTON D. PRAGER (tenure), Professor of Surgery and Biochemistry, effective December 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$33,429 payable \$31,838 from Surgery budget and \$1,591 from NIH 06 S 000174

To: An annual compensation rate of \$34,429 payable \$31,838 from Surgery budget, \$1,591 from NIH 06 S 000174, and \$1,000 from Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 346)

40. Increase the compensation rate of FRANK S. BAECHEL (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective December 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$17,192 payable from NIH 5 R01 CA 11113

To: An annual compensation rate of \$18,192 payable \$17,192 from NIH 5 R01 CA 11113 and \$1,000 from Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 345)

41. Increase the compensation rate of MICHAEL C. GROGAN, Executive Assistant to the Department Chairman, effective December 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,814 payable from Surgery budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$21,814 payable \$20,814 from Surgery budget and \$1,000 from Departmental Trust Fund. (RBC No. 348)

Medical Art and Visual Education

42. Change the status of WILLIAM R. CHRISTENSEN (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Co-Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education and Assistant Professor of Instructional Media Technology

To: Assistant Professor and Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education, Director of Medical Art Service Center, Director of Biomedical Illustration Graduate Studies and Assistant Professor of Instructional Media Technology with no change in compensation.

Dr. Christensen is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$20,600 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 224)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMedical Art and Visual Education - continued

43. Transfer funds in the amount of \$320.76 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Art & Visual Education Teaching Salaries and increase the annual compensation rate of George W. Gramley (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor in Medical Art & Visual Education and Instructional Media Technology, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,900 payable from Medical Art & Visual Education budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$16,285 payable from Medical Art & Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 314)

44. Reappoint, increase the annual compensation rate, and change the source of compensation of Daniel Barsotti (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$10,200 payable from NIH 5 E03 PE-000174

To: An annual compensation rate of \$10,200 payable from Medical Art & Visual Education budget for the period September 1, 1975 thru September 30, 1975

To: An annual compensation rate of \$10,745 payable from Medical Art & Visual Education budget for the period October 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1976. (RBC No. 225)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLPhysical Therapy

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,724.19 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries and appoint Thomas M. Pogue (non-tenure), Instructor, effective October 20, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$14,700 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 277)

Education and Instructional Media

2. Appoint James E. Nunnally (non-tenure), Instructor, 12%, for the period September 1, 1975 thru December 31, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Veterans Administration 2C 74V 44 0072. (RBC No. 278)

Health Care Sciences

3. Change the source of compensation of Barry E. Buschmann (non-tenure), Instructor, effective November 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,100 payable \$12,082 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$3,018 from DHEW 296 74 0013

To: An annual compensation rate of \$15,100 payable from Veterans Administration 2C 74V 44 0072. (RBC No. 272)

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$13,750.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Danson R. Jones (non-tenure), Instructor, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 283)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,406.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Milton L. Blettel (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 20%, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,125 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 273)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedHealth Care Sciences - continued

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,406.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Gertrude E. Butsch (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 20%, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,125 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 275)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,406.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Garry D. Fincher (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 20% effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,125 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 274)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,406.25 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Deborah H. Lawrason (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 20%, effective October 1, 1975, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,125 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 276)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

January 12, 1976

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "William C. Levin".

William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 13, 1976

APPOINTMENTS TO AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Appoint Sidney A. Smith, M.D., Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Change the staff status of Arthur B. Chausmer, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Change the staff status of Stephen R. Newmark, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
4. Appoint Frank H. Gardner, M.D., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
5. Appoint Linda Jane Smith, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
6. Appoint James A. Allums, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Thoracic Surgery, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Dr. R. Gibson Parrish, Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to travel to Corpus Christi, Texas, for the period September 1, 1975 through October 31, 1975 to supervise The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston's anesthesiology resident assigned to Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital and to carry out teaching and service requirements. Dr. Parrish's expenses are to come from the MSRDP - Anesthesiology account.
2. Dr. Harvey C. Slocum, Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, to travel to Corpus Christi, Texas, for the period November 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975 to supervise The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston's anesthesiology resident assigned to the Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital and to carry out teaching and service assignments. Dr. Slocum's expenses are to come from the MSRDP - Anesthesiology account.
3. Ms. Karin Werrback, Medical Technician, the Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel to Austin, Texas, for the period October 8, 1975 through November 8, 1975 to work on collaborative studies with Dr. Regino Perez-Polo, Department of Zoology, The University of Texas. This work has to do with the research being done on Project VI. Ms. Werrback's expenses are to come from the DHEW Program Project VI funds.

2035
MAY 1977

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
Changes to be made in the 1975-1977 School of Medicine Catalog

Page 53: Health Requirements

A medical health data form to be filled out by the applicant (~~and-a-licensed Doctor-of-Medicine,~~) must be submitted as part of the normal application. Forms to be used for this purpose will be furnished with the application blank.

Page 58: Application Procedure

(3) A health data form to be completed by the applicant. (~~and-a-licensed physician.~~)

Page 71: Absence and Withdrawals

Students who have been promoted to the next year in the School of Medicine and wish to withdraw to enroll in the Graduate School at the Medical Branch or in another recognized graduate school, must submit a written request to the Office of Admissions and Student Personnel Services. If the request is approved by the Dean of Medicine or his designated representative, the student may delay his registration in the School of Medicine for one calendar year. Each student must submit a written request for readmission and must furnish evidence satisfactory to the Dean of Medicine or his designated representative that he is ready to resume medical studies. The request for readmission must be filed at least one month prior to the proposed date of reentry into the School of Medicine.

Page 78: Scholarship, Grading and Promotion

The exact mechanism of grading (~~various-types-of~~) examinations and (~~or~~) personal performance varies among the separate departments and course committees. (~~teachers-and-there-is-no-set-pattern.~~) The final grade for a reportable period is determined by the majority opinion of the faculty (~~teachers~~) involved in the presentation of the course. All final grades are reported to the Office of Student Personnel Services for posting on the permanent record and for release to the student. Grades are reported as follows:

Page 79: Scholarship, Grading and Promotion

National Board Examinations Parts I and II are required of all students and scores are posted on the official transcript. Scores are taken into consideration in determining a student's final grade in some (~~a-given~~) subjects and (~~or~~) eligibility for graduation. The final grades in each grading sequence are presented to an evaluation committee which determines if the respective student is eligible for promotion to the next grading sequence. The following grading and promotions regulations have been adopted by the Faculty of Medicine:

2. In order to be eligible for promotion to the Basic Science Core, Phase II, or the Clinical Science Core, a student must have achieved an overall average of at least 74 and cannot have more than one "D" grade. If more than one "D" is recorded during a grading sequence, the appropriate Evaluation Committee will designate which "D" or "D's" must be removed via reexamination or other requirement. The proper sequencing of make-up work and examinations will be the responsibility of the Office of the Dean of Medicine in cooperation with the appropriate department or course committee.

3. In order to be eligible for graduation or assignment to the Track Program, a student must achieve a grade of at least "C" (74) in each Clinical Science Core course and clerkship. If a student achieves a "D" or "D's" during the Clinical Science Core, remedial work in deficient courses will be scheduled during the first few terms of the Track Program. Coordination of the remedial work will be the responsibility of the selected track coordinator and the Office of the Dean of Medicine.

4. (27) Any student who repeats the Basic Science Core or any grading sequence therein may repeat the Clinical Core or Track Program only if recommended by the respective evaluation committee and approved by the Dean of Medicine; however, no student may repeat more than one grading sequence in the Basic Science Core or one phase of clinical studies nor may he repeat a given grading sequence more than one time.

5. Any exceptions to the rules on grading and promotions must be made on the written recommendation of a member of the Faculty of Medicine or a member of the Administration to the respective Evaluation Committee. Any such recommendation and subsequent action must be approved by both the Evaluation Committee and Dean of Medicine and must be reported in writing to the Faculty of Medicine.

Page 80: Degree of Doctor of Medicine

The degree of Doctor of Medicine is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the prescribed curriculum in the School of Medicine, recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine and certification by the Board of Regents. Candidates must (1) be at least 18 years of age at the time the degree is awarded; (2) present evidence of good moral character; (3) offer satisfactory evidence of having properly fulfilled all academic curricula including acceptable (passing) performance on Parts I and II of National Board Examinations, and (4) comply with all necessary legal and financial requirements.

Page 82: Curriculum

~~(Attendance-at-the-medical-school-is-not-a-right-acquired-by-meeting-entrance requirements-and-paying-tuition-fees. Most-of-the-cost-of-modern-medical-education-comes-from-society, and-attendance-at-the-medical-school-is-a-privilege granted-to-certain-specially-qualified-persons-in-order-that-there-may-be satisfactorily-trained-physicians-for-the-future. Those-to-whom-this-privilege is-granted-should, of-course, be-those-who-give-promise-of-making-the-best physicians. Hence, medical-schools-usually-request-these-students-to-withdraw who-fail-to-show-satisfactory-scholastic-performance-or-conduct. It-is-necessary to-consider-not-only-students'-grades, but-also-their-integrity, their-industry, and-their-mental-and-moral-inclinations-in-admitting-them-to-the-school, advancing them-to-a-higher-class, or-in-requesting-them-to-withdraw-from-the-school. These matters-indicate-factors-of-importance-in-dealing-with-any-particular-individual. The-school-remains-free-to-pass-upon-each-case-according-to-its-merit.)~~

Page 84: Curriculum

~~(9. To-establish-a-department-of-division-of-medical-education, staffed-by professional-educators. These-persons-will-serve-as-consultants-to-assist-the Faculty-in-continuing-evaluation-of-the-curriculum-and-of-the-character, quality and-effectiveness-of-instruction-delivered-by-its-teachers.)~~

9. (107) In summary, it is the goal of the Faculty of Medicine to provide the environment which will best help students to learn.

Page 84: Basic Science Core

The (new) curricular pattern consists of three major divisions, the Basic Science Core, Clinical Science Core and the Track Program. The Basic Science Core consists of Gross Anatomy and Embryology, Microanatomy, Neuroscience, Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Physiology, Microbiology, Endocrinology, Introduction to Patient Evaluation, Pathology, Pharmacology, Integrated Functional Laboratory, Preventive Medicine and Community Health, Introduction to Clinical Medicine, Radiology, and Medical Ethics. (~~the basic science subjects formerly taught in the first two years of the medical curriculum plus three new courses, Endocrinology, Cell Biology and Neuroscience, and a patient-related course, Introduction to Patient Evaluation.~~) (Thus, ~~the~~) The student has patient contact during his initial period of training. The Basic Science Core is scheduled in 4 fifteen-week (~~periods or~~) terms. (~~with Term III and Term IV being separated by a four week vacation period.~~) Immediately following Term IV of the Basic Science Core is a ten-week (~~block of time for a concentrated~~) course in Introduction to Clinical Medicine during which the student rotates through various clinical services, perfects his skills in performing a physical examination, and learns the rudiments of diagnosis. (~~and the operations of the Medical Branch Hospitals. The ten-week course in~~) The Introduction to Clinical Medicine Course facilitates the transition of the student from the Basic Science Core to the Clinical Science Core. (See examples of weekly schedules on pages .)

Page 86: Clinical Science Core

Courses of instruction in Anesthesiology, Dermatology, Medical Jurisprudence, Neurology, Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology are presented during eight months of the Clinical Science year. (See example of annual schedule.) During the Clinical Science Core, a student must decide whether or not he desires to graduate following the Clinical Core. A student who elects to graduate following the Clinical Science Core, who is academically and personally qualified as determined by a (~~the respective~~) Faculty (Grading and Promotions) Committee, and who obtains an approved university internship or residency through the National Intern and Resident Matching Program or through individual arrangements, will be permitted to graduate and to enter postgraduate training rather than to enroll for the Track Program.

A student who does not elect to graduate after the Clinical Science Core or who fails to qualify for graduation at this time will, if he progresses normally, enroll for the Track Program. (~~Essentially, the~~) The Track Program is a 48-week elective period in which the student selects from among specialty tracks in accordance with his career goals. These tracks permit the student to plan his program in association with faculty counselors. The Track Program is (will be) sufficiently flexible to permit the student to concentrate his studies in a given discipline or to explore the various clinical services or basic science programs. Each medical and surgical specialty has a track which includes obligatory (~~track segments~~) and elective segments. Tracks are also available in the basic sciences and permit a student to work toward a Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy degree in addition to the Doctor of Medicine degree.

BASIC SCIENCE CORE

PHASE I--Terms 1, 2, and 3

	Clock Hours
Gross Anatomy and Embryology	195
Microanatomy	45
Neuroscience	105
Biochemistry	105
Cell Biology	60
Physiology	90
Microbiology	165
Endocrinology	75
Introduction to Patient Evaluation	150
Medical Ethics	10

CLINICAL SCIENCE CORE

	Clock Hours
Pediatrics	352
Neuropsychiatry	352
Obstetrics-Gynecology	352
Internal Medicine	528
Surgery	528
Anesthesiology	10
Otolaryngology	10
Neurology	17
Ophthalmology	11
Dermatology	20
Medical Jurisprudence	10

Page 88: Track Program

The Track Program does not lend itself to a general listing of clock-hour requirements. Tracks may vary in structure according to the courses planned by the students. In general, the Track Program consists of forty-eight weeks (six-8-week-periods-or-terms) of a minimum of 40 hours/week. Eight of the forty-eight weeks is a free elective, part or all of which may be taken as a vacation. However, eight of the forty-eight weeks may be taken as a vacation and the student may spend 1,600 clock hours on the basis of a 40 hour week schedule.

Page 96: Interdisciplinary Courses

~~(Behavioral-Science-Designed-to-introduce-the-entering-medical-students-to Behavioral-Science-concepts-as-they-apply-to-the-delivery-of-health-care. Emphasis-is-placed-on-the-sociological,-psychological-and-cultural-variables involved-in-the-concepts-of-health-and-disease.--In-addition,-attention-is~~

~~given to behavioral areas where cultural norms are frequently confused with scientific fact. A liberal use of visual aids are built into the curriculum in an effort to make the material presented relevant to the practice of medicine. The course is multidisciplinary and involves clinical faculty as well as behavioral scientists.)~~

Introduction to Patient Evaluation.--This interdisciplinary course is conducted by the Departments of Psychiatry, Medicine, Surgery, Pediatrics, (and) Obstetrics and Gynecology, (*) Family Medicine, and Preventive Medicine and Community Health. It is built around the study and practice of the art of interviewing patients to determine their emotional and physical health. Several videotapes are made of each student as he interviews a patient. By this means, the student studies and improves his own interviewing technique. The course also includes year-long weekly seminars of ten students and two faculty members, as well as whole class lectures on the psychological development of the human from infancy to old age. The latter part of the course is devoted to the study of human sexuality.

Page 97: Interdisciplinary Courses

Medical Ethics.--An introductory course designed to acquaint students with the nature of ethical conflicts among physicians, patients, and community groups. Emphasis is placed on historical and philosophical analyses. Students meet in small groups to discuss physician oaths, codes of medical ethics, traditions and reforms in professional ethics, euthanasia, abortion, informed consent, and other significant legacies and problems in medical ethics. The course is conducted by an interdisciplinary course committee.

Medical Jurisprudence.--Conducted by Galveston lawyers and members of the Institute for the Medical Humanities, this lecture course introduces students to the forensic and legal problems of medical practice, including expert testimony and malpractice.

GIFTS. In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3, of Chapter I of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gifts:

<u>DONOR AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Mr. and Mrs. George R. Gibson P. O. Box 2296 Midland, Texas 79701	Gift to be used for development purposes at the Galveston Medical Branch.	\$10,000.00
2. Mr. Edward Simms Kitchen c/o Mr. Bernard Z. Lee Seidman & Seidman, CPA 700 Dresser Tower Houston, Texas 77002	Gift to be used for the development of the Multidisciplinary Research Program in Mental Health. (By request of the donor, this contribution was made more or less anonymously and, in any event, without any publicity.)	\$15,000.00
3. *The Rockwell Fund, Inc. c/o Texas Limited P. O. Box 52548 Houston, Texas 77052	Gift to be added to the James Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund.	\$12,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. *Bristol Laboratories
 Division of Bristol Myers
 Syracuse, New York 13201

 Research Project - The Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the New Drug Butorphanol
\$2,600
 December 1, 1975 through (Open)
 Dr. John J. Costanzi

2. Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
 3379 Peachtree Road N.E.
 Atlanta, Georgia 30326

 Research Grant - Quantitation of the C/F Ciliary Inhibitor Fractionated from Fibroblast Culture Media
\$30,000
 January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
 Dr. Don R. Barnett
 This is a continuation of an ongoing project.

- 3.**The Dow Chemical Company
 Dow Chemical U.S.A. - Texas Division
 Freeport, Texas 77541

 Research Project - Study of the Effect of Organic Compounds Used in the Manufacture of Plastics on Immunological Responses In Vitro
\$50,665
 November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976
 Dr. Allan L. Goldstein and Dr. Gary B. Thurman

4. Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Nutley, New Jersey 07110

 Research Grant - Research on Thymosin. This award provides additional support for the clinical trials of thymosin.
\$138,000
 February 1, 1976 through January 31, 1977
 Dr. Allan L. Goldstein
 This is a continuation of an ongoing project.

5. *Mead Johnson Research Center
 Evansville, Indiana 47721

 Research Grant - Phase II Clinical Trial, Ifosfamide for the Treatment of Lung Cancer
\$12,631.67
 Dr. John J. Costanzi
 This is the second payment for continued support of an ongoing project.

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

**Originally signed award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

6. The Miriam Hospital - Private Donor
164 Summit Avenue
Providence, Rhode Island 02906
- Support for research, training, education and faculty recruitment for the Genetic Research Laboratory
\$4,000
January 1, 1976 through (Open)
Dr. Marvin S. Legator
7. The National Foundation - March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605
- Grant No. C-129
Medical Service Program Grant
\$40,000
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
Dr. Gerald F. Powell (Formerly Dr. C. W. Daeschner)
This is a continuation of an ongoing project.
8. *The Perry Foundation
Robstown, Texas 78380
- Research Project - The Immunological Response of Bovine Lymphocytes From Cattle Infected with Brucella Abortus
\$2,500
November 1, 1975 through (Open)
Dr. John A. Hooper
9. The Regional Medical Program of Texas
Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated
4200 North Lamar, Suite 200
Austin, Texas 78756
- Amendment No. 3 to RMPT Contract No. 75-112E
Statewide Perinatal Program
No new funds involved
October 1, 1974 through December 31, 1975
Dr. C. Joan Richardson
This amendment provides for formal termination of the contract between The Regional Medical Program of Texas and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.
10. The Regional Medical Program of Texas
Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated
4200 North Lamar, Suite 200
Austin, Texas 78756
- Amendment No. 4 to RMPT Contract No. 75-113B
Pilot Coordinated Arthritis Program
No new funds involved
September 15, 1974 through December 31, 1975
Dr. Frank E. Emery
This amendment extends the contract performance period through December 31, 1975, without additional funds.

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

11. Smith, Kline & French Laboratories
1500 Spring Garden Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

Continuation of Research Project - Study of the Effect of Cimetidine (SK&F 92334) on Active Duodenal Peptic Ulcer Disease
\$10,000
July 1, 1975 through (Open)
Dr. William S. Hughes

- 12.**Texas Lions League for Crippled Children, Inc.
Box 247
Kerrville, Texas 78028

Medical Programming Contract Grant for the Texas Lions Camp for Diabetic Children entitled Comprehensive Medical Care and Medical Education for Diabetic Children During Summer Camping Sessions of 1976.
\$21,969
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
Dr. Luther B. Travis

13. Warner-Lambert Research Institute
Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950

Continuation of Research Grant - Clinical Evaluation of L-Bunolol
\$9,230
Dr. John M. Wallace

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0584 between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$36,902.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for a board eligible or board certified obstetrician-gynecologist from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to serve as full-time medical director of the comprehensive family planning services in the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1143. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. W. C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0662 between the State Department of Public Welfare and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, wherein the State Department of Public Welfare provides \$3,640.00, for the period September 1, 1975 through August 31, 1977, for certain services performed by the Galveston Medical Branch to facilitate the administration of Title XIX, Medical Assistance Act. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(74-75)-0336. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on September 1, 1975.

**Originally signed award letter not received.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0694 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission by which the Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides \$500,000.00, for the period November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976, for the use of the Galveston Medical Branch's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, and to furnish the Commission with timely written reports of all such diagnoses, treatments and/or procedures through its various clinical departments and/or divisions. This is a renewal of prior Contract No. IAC(76-77)-0480. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on October 31, 1975.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 13, 1976

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Resources Development

Modification No. 12 to Contract No. N01-MB-24391

No new funds involved

September 30, 1972 through September 30, 1977

Area Health Education Center. This contract establishes cooperative education programs in the health sciences with several colleges and health facilities in Central and South Texas.

Dr. William Walter Schottstaedt

The purpose of this modification is to update the 04 year Scope of Work to incorporate several minor changes in terminology and to correct several typographical errors.

Various counties in Texas

2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 CA 16663-01

No new funds involved

June 15, 1975 through August 31, 1976

Cell Cycle & Response of Tumor Cells to Chemotherapy. The purpose of the study is to evaluate several problems in cancer cell biology and to provide information useful in the treatment of cancer.

Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang

The grant period is extended for three months without additional funds.
Galveston County

3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Modification No. 7 to Research Contract No. N01 AI 02101

\$95,754

November 27, 1975 through November 26, 1976

Study of Cholera Toxoids in Human Volunteers

Dr. Johnny W. Peterson

This modification increases the contract award in the amount of \$95,754 making the total contract award \$315,061, and extends the contract performance period for one additional year.

Galveston County

4. National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Modification No. 4S to Research Contract No. NAS 9-13102

No new funds involved

July 1, 1972 through June 30, 1976

Cytogenetic Studies of the Blood. The purpose of this contract is to acquire data that will add to the findings of Skylab biomedical experiments to yield a greater understanding of the effects of space travel on man.

Dr. Lillian H. Lockhart

This modification extends the contract performance period without additional funds.

Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Modification No. 2 to Research Contract No. N01 AI 52504
\$22,413

December 29, 1975 through December 28, 1976

Evaluation of Histocompatibility Matching in Renal Transplantation

Dr. Gerald A. Beathard

This modification extends the contract performance period and increases the contract costs in the amount of \$22,413, making the total cost of the contract \$38,363.

Galveston County

6. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart and Lung Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 16445-03

\$16,941 plus indirect costs

January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976

Studies on the Regulation of Fibrinogen Biosynthesis. The overall objective of this research is to elucidate the molecular processes involved in biosynthesis and assembly of fibrinogen.

Dr. Gerald M. Fuller

This is the third year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. ² R01 NS 09018-06

No new funds involved

January 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976

Viscero-Somatic Interaction in the Lumbar Spinal Cord. This study will continue the effort to determine the central effects of activity in visceral afferents.

Dr. Michael B. Hancock

The grant period is extended for eight months, without additional funds.

Galveston County

8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute

Research Grant No. 5 R01 CA14525-04

\$46,370 plus indirect costs

January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976

Biochemistry of Normal and Leukemic Lymphocytes. The objective of this research proposal is to delineate differences in the regulation of cell division between lymphocytes obtained from healthy donors and from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

Dr. Creed W. Abell

This is the fourth year of an ongoing project.

Galveston County

* Originally signed award letter not received.

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources
- Research Grant No. 5 SOL RRO5427-14
No new funds involved
January 1, 1975 through March 31, 1976
General Research Support Grant
Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr.
Galveston County
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R10 CA 03096-19
\$81,454 plus indirect costs
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group. This is a national collaborative project to study the effect of new drugs on cancer.
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This award is for the 19th year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Modification No. 5 to Research Contract No. N01-HD-2-2728
No new funds involved
June 30, 1975 through June 30, 1976
To Study Endogenous and Exogenous Sex Steroids and Nutritional Status
Dr. William J. McGanity
This modification extends the contract performance period, without additional funds.
Galveston County
12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS10161-06
\$33,057 plus indirect costs
January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
Individual Neurons in a Simple Nervous System. This project is for study of simple model systems that will lead to general insight into neural function.
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall
This is the sixth year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

* Originally signed award letter not received.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 13, 1976MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Medicine

1. Appoint Mr. William R. Gombeski, Jr., as Evaluation Specialist at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from N01-MB-24391. (RBC 311)

2. Change the title only of Mr. Fernando M. Trevino from Assistant Coordinator, Minority Student Program to Co-Coordinator, Office of Special Programs at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 329)

Office of Research in Medical Education

3. Appoint Dr. Billy U. Philips, Jr., as Senior Associate (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Philips also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary of \$15,000 for twelve months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from N01-MB-24391 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 276)

4. Appoint Dr. James M. Mahan as Senior Associate (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Mahan also serves as Senior Associate at a salary rate of \$20,500 for twelve months in the Department of Internal Medicine and as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 277)

Anatomy

5. Appoint Dr. William B. Kimball, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,524 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1975 through December 12, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 176)

Anesthesiology

6. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Giuseppe Sant'Ambrogio (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$15,000 for twelve months, to read October 6, 1975 instead of September 1, 1975. Dr. Sant'Ambrogio also serves as Associate Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$15,000 in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. Total salary for twelve months, \$30,000. (RBC 292)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

7. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Curtis W. Lambert, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$20,600 to \$22,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 263)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Manley McGill (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1975. (RBC 343)

Internal Medicine

9. Increase the compensation of Dr. Ethel V. Patten (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$32,700 (\$28,300 salary from General Budget and \$4,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$33,700 for twelve months (\$29,300 salary from General Budget and \$4,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective October 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 220)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

10. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Frank H. Gardner (Tenure), Professor, to read October 1, 1975 instead of September 1, 1975, and increase his compensation from a salary of \$45,000 to \$67,500 for twelve months (\$45,000 salary from General Budget and \$22,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine). (RBC 233)

11. Increase the salary of Mr. John S. Stephens, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$23,500 (\$11,100 from General Budget and \$12,400 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to \$24,500 for twelve months (\$11,600 from General Budget and \$12,900 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective October 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 279)

12. Reappoint Dr. John D. Bell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 323)

13. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. William R. Kincaid (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$1,550 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 324)

14. Change the status of Dr. August R. Remmers, Jr., (Tenure), Professor, from 54% time in Internal Medicine at a \$20,019 salary from General Budget and \$15,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to full-time at a compensation of \$52,600 for twelve months (\$37,300 salary from General Budget and \$15,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective October 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Remmers is resigning from Chronic Home Dialysis Program. There is no change in total compensation. (RBC 341)

15. Change the status of Dr. Harry E. Sarles (Tenure), Professor, from 75% time in Internal Medicine at a \$28,131 salary from General Budget and \$15,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine to full-time at a compensation of \$52,600 for twelve months (\$37,300 salary from General Budget and \$15,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective October 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Sarles is resigning from Chronic Home Dialysis Program and from Renal Transplant Center. There is no change in total compensation. (RBC 347)

Microbiology

16. Appoint Dr. Jerry C. Daniels (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 10, 1975. Dr. Daniels also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$30,300 (\$27,300 salary and \$3,000 permissive augmentation) in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 359)

Psychiatry

17. Increase the compensation of Dr. Ronald A. Mann (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$24,172 (\$19,812 salary from General Budget and \$4,360 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$25,500 for twelve months (\$20,900 salary from General Budget and \$4,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective October 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 262)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

18. Change the status of Mrs. Margaret A. Sheely (Non-Tenure) from Faculty Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$10,600 for twelve months (\$9,600 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Galveston County Health - Mental Retardation Center) to Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective October 11, 1975. (RBC 302)

19. Increase the salary of Dr. Mary E. Knudson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$16,200 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement to \$18,000 for twelve months (\$16,200 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement and \$1,800 from Galveston County Health - Mental Retardation Center, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 339)

Neurology

20. Change the status of Dr. Linda-Jane Smith (Non-Tenure) from Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$19,000 from General Budget to Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,300 for twelve months (\$27,300 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Neurology), effective November 11, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 309)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jess O. Bryant (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$43,000 for twelve months (\$33,500 salary (\$27,000 from General Budget and \$6,500 from DHEW Grant 06H-000084-06-0) and \$9,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective October 31, 1975. (RBC 281)

Ophthalmology

22. Change the title only of Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) to Clinical Associate Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$2,256 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 321)

Pathology

23. Appoint Dr. Alvin E. Rodin (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$37,200 for twelve months for the period October 8, 1975 through October 17, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 257)

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard B. Marshall (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$48,120 for twelve months (\$32,600 salary from General Budget and \$15,520 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective October 22, 1975. (RBC 298)

Pediatrics

25. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Kathleen M. Kennedy, Associate Project Director at a salary rate of \$13,003 for twelve months, effective October 3, 1975. (RBC 261)

26. Increase and change the source of funds for Mr. Donald D. Uran, Assistant to the Chairman and Associate Project Director - Administration, from \$20,400 for twelve months (\$19,380 from Department of Health IAC and \$1,020 from MSRDP - Pediatrics) to \$21,500 for twelve months (\$11,735 from Department of Health IAC, \$1,096 from MSRDP - Pediatrics, \$1,097 from M.D. Anderson Foundation Grant, and \$7,572 from General Budget), effective October 1, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 266)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

27. Appoint Dr. Jaime Jaramillo (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Jaramillo also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 294)
28. Appoint Dr. Nelson Ceballos (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Ceballos also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 296)
29. Appoint Dr. John A. Boston, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Boston also serves as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 297)
30. Change the title only of Dr. Clinton E. Craven (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) to Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 300)
31. Change the title only of Dr. Rafael DeLaCruz (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) to Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 301)
32. Change the title only of Dr. Stephen R. Griggs (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Instructor (part-time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 303)
33. Change the title only of Dr. William J. Halden (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Associate Professor (part-time) to Clinical Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 304)
34. Change the title only of Dr. Richard M. Holt (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Instructor (part-time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 305)
35. Change the title only of Dr. Thomas Hughes (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Instructor (part-time) to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 307)
36. Delete the name of Dr. William L. Glenn, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Glenn did not accept his 1975-1976 reappointment. (RBC 317)
37. Appoint Dr. Patrick G. Brosnan (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 348)
38. Appoint Dr. Juan A. Aguilera (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 349)

Physiology and Biophysics

39. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Giuseppe Sant'Ambrogio (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$15,000 for twelve months, to read October 6, 1975 instead of September 1, 1975. Dr. Sant'Ambrogio also serves as Associate Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$15,000 in the Department of Anesthesiology. Total salary for twelve months, \$30,000. (RBC 293)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysiology and Biophysics - continued

40. Appoint Dr. Floyd H. Tuley, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty (part-time) at a salary of \$7,800 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries. (RBC 310)

41. Appoint Dr. Salah Ayachi (Non-Tenure) as Teaching Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$2,200 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 315)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

42. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ludwik Anigstein (Non-Tenure), Professor Emeritus (part-time), without salary, effective October 31, 1975, the date of his death. (RBC 316)

43. Appoint Dr. Joyce L. Emery (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 332)

Radiology

44. Appoint Dr. Ann E. Wright (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$42,500 for twelve months (\$28,334 salary from General Budget and \$14,166 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective November 16, 1975. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 314)

45. Increase the salary of Mr. Hiram M. Clark, Assistant to the Chairman (one-half time), from \$11,050 to \$11,426 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology. Mr. Clark also serves as Assistant to the Chairman (one-half time) at a salary of \$11,426 in Radiology Service. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,852. (RBC 325)

Surgery

46. Change the source of funds for Dr. Charles A. Hooks (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$35,000 for twelve months, from \$23,664 salary from General Budget and \$11,336 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery to \$25,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery, effective October 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 259)

47. Increase the compensation of Dr. Horace G. Love, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor from \$40,028 (\$32,028 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 from MSRDP - Surgery) to \$41,978 for twelve months (\$32,028 salary from General Budget and \$9,950 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Love also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 278)

48. Change the status of Dr. Jay C. Fish (Tenure), Professor 94% time in Surgery at a \$40,832 salary from General Budget and \$21,750 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to full-time at a compensation of \$65,250 for twelve months (\$43,500 salary from General Budget and \$21,750 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective November 1, 1975. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Fish is resigning from Chronic Home Dialysis Program. There is no change in total compensation. (RBC 340)

49. Appoint Dr. Stanislaw J. Konturek (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor (part-time), without salary, for the period November 5, 1975 through February 3, 1976. (RBC 342)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLCore Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

50. Accept the resignation of Mr. Lawrence W. Erikson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,030 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1975. (RBC 358)

Health Care Sciences

51. Change the status of Mrs. Margaret A. Sheely (Non-Tenure) from Faculty Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$9,000 to Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,432 for twelve months, effective October 12, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from N01-MB-24118. Mrs. Sheely also serves as Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 334)

Physical Therapy

52. Accept the resignation of Miss Madeline A. Baker (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 283)

53. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Olivia A. Blessing (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 284)

54. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Kathleen J. Johnson (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 285)

55. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Carolyn L. Koontz (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 286)

56. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Elsie B. Seely (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 287)

57. Accept the resignation of Mr. Gilbert Sosa (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 288)

58. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Mary J. Wolff (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 289)

59. Appoint Ms. Margaret L. Mansfield (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 312)

60. Appoint Mr. William C. Moore (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 313)

61. Appoint Ms. Edith K. Youens (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 318)

62. Appoint Ms. Pamela Adelman (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 320)

63. Appoint Miss Martha E. Schmalenbeck (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 330)

64. Appoint Miss Joyce McDowell (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 331)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALSNursing Service - Administration

65. Appoint Mrs. Isabel F. Walsh as Assistant Director of Nursing at a salary rate of \$13,908 for twelve months, effective October 20, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 346)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedUNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedClinical Laboratory

66. Appoint Miss Mona R. Hercher as Administrative Coordinator at a salary rate of \$15,804 for twelve months, effective November 15, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 319)

67. Accept the resignation of Mr. William G. Pouncey, Jr., Administrative Coordinator at a salary rate of \$16,771 for twelve months, effective November 14, 1975. (RBC 322)

Radiology Service

68. Increase the salary of Mr. Hiram M. Clark, Assistant to the Chairman (one-half time) from \$11,050 to \$11,426 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Clark also serves as Assistant to the Chairman (one-half time) at a salary of \$11,426 in the Department of Radiology. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,852. (RBC 326)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

69. Appoint Mrs. Clara R. Bosshart as School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$16,872 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1975. For the period September 1, 1975 through October 10, 1975 her salary will be paid from General Budget. Effective October 11, 1975 the salary will be paid from Title I TEA Project 66-2010SS. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 295)

Chronic Home Dialysis Program

70. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jay C. Fish, Surgeon (part-time) at a salary of \$26,668 for twelve months, effective October 31, 1975. (RBC 350)

71. Accept the resignation of Dr. August R. Remmers, Jr., Program Director (part-time) at a salary of \$17,281 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975. (RBC 351)

72. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harry R. Sarles, Assistant Program Director (part-time), at a salary of \$5,995 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 352)

Renal Transplant Center

73. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Project Director (part-time) at a salary of \$3,174 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1975. (RBC 353)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTEThe Marine Biomedical Institute

74. Appoint Dr. G. Fred Lee (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 345)

LIBRARIESMedical Branch Library

75. Change the title only of Mr. Gary C. Rasmussen from Catalog Librarian to Chief Cataloger at the same salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 327)

76. Change the title only of Mr. John S. Taber from Assistant Librarian to Serials Librarian at the same salary rate of \$12,600 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 328)

77. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Barbara B. Kelso, Reference Librarian, from \$14,300 to \$15,200 for twelve months effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 335)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedLIBRARIES - continuedMedical Branch Library - continued

78. Increase the salary rate of Miss Mary M. Asbell, Extension Librarian, from \$12,200 to \$12,600 for twelve months effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 336)

79. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Darlene S. Flack, Reference Librarian, from \$12,800 to \$13,200 for twelve months effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 337)

80. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John S. Taber, Serials Librarian, from \$12,600 to \$13,500 for twelve months effective November 1, 1975. (RBC 338)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

81. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$9,481.45

To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics
Classified Salaries \$9,481.45

For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Secretary III (part-time) at a salary of \$4,286 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975, and a Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,240 for twelve months, effective October 11, 1975.

(RBC 265)

82. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$1,687.20

To: Internal Medicine
Classified Salaries \$1,687.20

For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for an Administrative Assistant I (part-time) at a salary of \$5,062 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975.

(RBC 268)

83. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$6,872.90

To: Internal Medicine
Classified Salaries \$6,872.90

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$9,648 for twelve months, effective December 15, 1975.

(RBC 344)

84. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$8,091.87

To: Microbiology
Classified Salaries \$8,091.87

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$9,648 for twelve months, effective October 30, 1975.

(RBC 306)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

85. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$5,147.99</u>
To:	Microbiology Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,147.99</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$6,240 for twelve months, effective November 4, 1975.	
(RBC 354)		
86. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$4,009.50</u>
To:	Otolaryngology Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,009.50</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist I (part-time) at a salary of \$4,374 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975.	
(RBC 264)		
87. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$8,275.03</u>
To:	Pediatrics Classified Salaries	<u>\$8,275.03</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,308 for twelve months, effective November 12, 1975.	
(RBC 333)		
88. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$868.83</u>
To:	Pharmacology Classified Salaries	<u>\$868.83</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$9,648 for twelve months for the period October 27, 1975 through December 31, 1975.	
(RBC 290)		
89. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,886.53</u>
To:	Out-Patient Clinics Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,886.53</u>
For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I at a salary rate of \$4,944 for twelve months, effective November 18, 1975.	
(RBC 356)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-1976 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

90. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$6,229.06

To: Blood Bank
Classified Salaries \$6,229.06

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant II at a salary rate of \$7,896 for twelve months, effective November 17, 1975.

(RBC 355)

91. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$5,797.00

To: Radiology Service
Classified Salaries \$5,797.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Clerk-Typist III (part-time) at a salary of \$6,324 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1975.

(RBC 299)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

Project Number	Project Title	Source of Funds		Amount
		From	To	
	Remodeling of Emergency Room	Other Sources	PUF	\$200,000
601-321	Addition to Animal Facility	PUF	Other Sources	\$200,000

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds



2057

**The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston**

P. O. Box 20036
1100 Holcombe Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.
President

January 14, 1976

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting February 13, 1976

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Mrs. P. E. Turner 950 Houston Club Building Annex Houston, Texas 77002	To assist in the renovation and re-equipping of the Neonatal Unit of Hermann Hospital and The University of Texas Medical School at Houston. (This is the third yearly installment toward a \$500,000 commitment.)	595 shares of \$7 PV Capital Stock of the Exxon Corp.
	Value of stock at close of market on date of gift, November 28, 1975.	\$ 51,281.56
2. M. D. Anderson Foundation First City National Bank Building P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001 Mr. John H. Freeman, Trustee	This gift will be established as an endowment and its income used for unrestricted purposes. (This is the third installment of an \$800,000 commitment to the Medical School.)	\$200,000.00
3. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052 Mr. J. H. Creekmore, President	To support Medical School activities in trauma, particularly in neurosurgery. (This is the final payment toward a \$300,000 commitment.)	\$150,000.00
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</u>		
1. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052 Mr. J. H. Creekmore, President	To provide funding for shell construction of floors 8-10 of the Public Health School, Phase II Building. (This is the final payment toward a \$500,000 commitment. See Houston Health Science Center December 13, 1974, Docket, Page HH-2, Item 2.)	\$250,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

1. Cooperative Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center and The Londrina State University of Brazil for the development and furtherance of a broad program of collaboration in the fields of Public Health, Medical Care, Human Ecology, Environmental Health, Epidemiology, Biometry, Nutrition and all other aspects of health sciences. The timing and the extent of activities shall be determined by funds available at both Institutions and by the financial contributions which may be obtained from other sources. Termination may be effected by either party ceasing its validity at the end of six months, starting from the date in which the interested University will notify the other, in writing, of its intention. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H., President.

2. Cooperative Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center and The Autonomous University of Nuevo Leon, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico for the development and furtherance of a broad program of collaboration in the fields of Public Health, Medical Care, Human Ecology, Environmental Health, Epidemiology, Biometry, Nutrition, Human Genetics, Health Education, Bio-medical Sciences and all other aspects of health sciences. The timing and the extent of activities shall be determined by funds available at both Institutions and by the financial contributions which may be obtained from other sources. This agreement shall commence on June 1, 1975, and shall remain in effect for a one-year period thereafter. Extension of the agreement for additional one-year periods will be considered upon recommendation from the coordinators of the two institutions. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H., President.

3. Affiliation Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Allied Health Sciences, and The Hermann Hospital, Department of Pathology, for the establishment and operation of a Clinical Education Program. The agreement was executed on November 1, 1975, and shall remain effective for one year and continue thereafter from year to year unless terminated by either party upon giving six months advance written notice to the other party by certified mail. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H., President.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant by which Pfizer Inc., 235 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$37,170, including indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1975, through November 30, 1976, to support research entitled, "Comparative Study of Minizide vs. Combipres in Essential Hypertension". The purpose of this project is to compare the efficacy of clonidine hydrochloride with that of prazosin hydrochloride in the treatment of essential hypertension and to compare the efficacy of minizide (prazosin/polythiazide) with that of combipres (clonidine/chlorthalidone) in the treatment of essential hypertension not controlled with prazosin or clonidine alone, respectively. Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D., Professor and Director in the Program in Internal Medicine, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Grant by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 219 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$6,000 for the period July 1, 1975, through June 30, 1976, to award a Junior Faculty Clinical Fellowship to institutions for training of clinicians to improve the diagnosis and treatment of cancer. The Fellowship will be under the direction of Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D., Professor and Director of the Program in Surgery. The grant was made on behalf of the American Cancer Society, Inc., by Sidney L. Arje, M.D., Vice President for Professional Education. This grant is for use of the Health Science Center in connection with the research of Bruce V. MacFadyen, Jr., M.D., Fellow. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, and Development Associates, Inc., Management and Governmental Consultants, 1521 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, wherein Development Associates, Inc., provides \$10,800 for the period November 3, 1975, through December 12, 1975, for continuation of the in-service training of six nurse-midwives from Latin America in family planning techniques, theory, and practice. Berel Held, M.D., Professor and Director of the Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, is Program Director. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Grant by which Eaton Laboratories, Division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc., 13-27 Eaton Avenue, Norwich, New York 13815, provides \$25,300, including indirect costs, to support research entitled, "Comparison of the Efficacy of Pepto-Bismol, Lomotil, a Purgative, and a Placebo in the Treatment of Acute Diarrhea in a Young Adult Population of Americans in Mexico". The purpose of this project is to compare the efficacy of Pepto-Bismol to that of Lomotil (diphenoxylate and atropine), a widely used paralytic anti-diarrheal agent, to that of a purgative (castor oil) and to that of a placebo preparation. Herbert L. DuPont, M.D., Professor and Director in the Department of Infectious Diseases - Clinical Microbiology, is the Principal Investigator.
5. Renewal Grant AU-570 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$45,000 (\$15,000 per year) for the period June 1, 1976, through May 31, 1979, to support research entitled, "Assembly of a Molybdoprotein, Nitrate Reductase". In these studies, the pathway of molybdenum metabolism and the molecular mechanism involved in the formation of active molybdo-enzymes are being investigated. John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor and Director in the Department of Biochemistry, is Principal Investigator. The grant was made on behalf of The Robert A. Welch Foundation by Jack S. Josey, President. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Letter of Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health, and Southwest Center for Urban Research, 1200 Southmore, Houston, Texas 77004, wherein Southwest Center for Urban Research provides \$1,281.89 additional salary support for Charles W. Boes for the period November 15, 1975, through December 31, 1975. The Letter of Agreement was accepted on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning.

2. Grant by which The Kelsey and Leary Foundation, 6624 Fannin, Houston, Texas 77025, provides \$10,400 for the period January 1, 1976, through December 31, 1976, to support the development of an approved residency training program in occupational medicine. The purpose of this program is to recruit and train two physicians in occupational medicine and find ways of making this program self-sustaining. Marcus M. Key, M.D., Professor of Occupational Medicine, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Grant by which The Weight Watchers Foundation, Inc., 800 Community Drive, Manhasset, New York 11030, provides \$10,000 for the period December 1, 1975, through November 30, 1976, to support research entitled, "Diet, Physical Activity and Body Composition in Children". The purpose of this study is to collect information on the different factors that determine the amount of body fat in children as it relates to the development of obesity. Jose A. Riumallo, M.D., Assistant Professor of Nutrition, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

1. Amendment to Lease US-6530-L between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and Hermann Hospital Estate whereby the Houston Health Science Center provides an additional \$1,220.40 per month for the leasing of an additional 2,034 square feet of classroom space located in the Hermann Professional Building, 6410 Fannin, Houston, Harris County, Texas effective December 1, 1975, through August 31, 1977, making a total of 12,531 square feet of space at \$7,518.60 per month. The original lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor, and this amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on November 21, 1975.

2. Lease US-6616-L between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and the Holcombe Fannin Corporation, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston provides \$1,067.00 per month for the period October 1, 1975, through August 31, 1977, for the leasing of 1,940 square feet of space located in the Houston Siteman Building, 6900 Fannin, Houston, Texas, for use by the Division of Continuing Education. The lease was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Mr. R. L. Anderson, Comptroller, The University of Texas System, and was approved by the State Board of Control on October 1, 1975.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77) - 0756 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute (Performing Agency) and The Richmond State School of The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency provides technical assistance and materials for the audiological assessment of The Richmond State School multihandicapped population. Receiving Agency will provide a total contract amount of \$5,500 for the period November 25, 1975, through June 30, 1976. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning, and was approved by the State Board of Control on November 25, 1975.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting February 13, 1976

6
H

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant 5 R01 DA-00744-03 by which the Department of Health Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse, provides \$53,054, including indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1975, through November 30, 1976, to continue support of research entitled, "Narcotic Addiction in Relation to Hormone Action". The objectives of this research are to understand the mechanism of action of narcotic analgesics and the biochemical basis of narcotic addiction. George A. Robison, Ph.D., Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
2. Institution Allowance under Research Fellowship Award 5 F22 CA-02140-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$3,000 for the period July 1, 1975, through June 30, 1976, for use by the Health Science Center in connection with the research of Willis A. Kirkland, Ph.D., Fellow. This Institution Allowance has been revised to reflect a reduction in the amount to \$1,500 for the period July 1, 1975, through September 30, 1975, because of the resignation of Dr. Kirkland. The research objective of this work is to learn by what mechanism hormones control the growth of estrogen-dependent tumors. David A. Sirbasku, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this allowance will be made in Harris County.
3. Grant 5 R01 NS10326-04, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides a revised amount of \$42,076, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period September 1, 1975, through August 31, 1976, to continue support of research entitled, "Cytochemical Investigations of Adrenergic Neurons". This investigation will continue the localization of the biogenic amines (BA), dopamine (DA), norepinephrine (NE), and 5-Hydroxytryptamine (5HT) at the electron microscopic level. Joe G. Wood, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman of the Program in Neurostructure and Function, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Grant 5 R01 DA-00877-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse, provides \$38,503, including indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1975, through November 30, 1976, to continue support of research entitled, "Intestinal Actions of Narcotic Drugs". The objectives of this research are to understand the mechanisms by which the opiate and opioid drugs produce their motility effect on the gastrointestinal tract. Thomas F. Burks, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

✓
T
FHOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant 5 R01 GM-20293-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, extends the current budget period for eight months to August 31, 1976. The total project period is now September 1, 1972, through August 31, 1976, and Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D., Professor in the Graduate School Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Principal Investigator.

2. International Research Fellowship Award 5 F05 TW02199-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health, Fogarty International Center, provides \$14,600 for the period December 9, 1975, through December 8, 1976, to Fanny I. Yen, M.D., (Recipient), from the University of San Marcos, Institute of Andean Biology, Lima, Peru. Dr. Yen will continue the study entitled, "Population Genetics in Hypoxic Aedes Aegypti", under the sponsorship of William J. Schull, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Graduate School Center for Demographic and Population Genetics. The majority of expenditures from this fellowship will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1975-76 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting February 13, 1976

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1975-76 Operating Budget.

Office of the President

1. Create the position of Secretary I in the Health Science Center - General, Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$7,140.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-264)

Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs

2. Appoint Lysle H. Peterson as Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs in the Health Science Center - General, Office of the Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$55,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC-262)

Data Processing

3. Create the position of Computer Programmer II in the Health Science Center - General, Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$13,452.00 effective October 20, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the departmental Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC-239)

Personnel

4. Accept the resignation of Robert K. Oppermann as Personnel Director in the Health Science Center - General, Department of Personnel at an annual salary rate of \$22,800.00 effective November 21, 1975. (RBC-243)

Contracts and Grants Management

5. Create the position of Accounting Clerk III in the Health Science Center - General, Department of Contracts and Grants Management at an annual salary rate of \$9,024.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-263)

Print Shop

6. Appoint Ralph Horton as Printing Services Manager in the Health Science Center - General, Prudential Building Print Shop at an annual salary rate of \$15,700.00 effective October 23, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-240)

Space Rental

7. Reappropriate \$192,000.00 lapsed from the General Funds Space Lease account at year end. These funds are needed, in addition to the amount included in the 1975-76 Budget, to cover lease cost for the current fiscal year. (RBC-229)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONProgram Planning and Systems Analysis Division

1. Create the position of Senior Clerk in the Medical School, Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division at an annual salary rate of \$7,140.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (\$446.00) and Associate Dean for Health Affairs and Planning Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,504.00). (RBC-267)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

2. Cancel the appointment of George T. Sperl as Research Associate part-time (28%) in the Medical School, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$12,300.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-237)

Neurostructure and Function

3. Increase the salary of Richard G. Peterson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Neurostructure and Function, from an annual rate of \$21,804.00 to an annual rate of \$22,900.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-24)

Pharmacology

4. Appoint Isao Morishima as Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. HL-16552. (RBC-227)

5. Cancel the appointment of Paul M. Epstein as Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. (Dr. Epstein is transferring to M. D. Anderson Hospital effective September 1, 1975.) (RBC-238)

6. Transfer \$8,338.00 from the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation to provide funds for operating expenses during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-278)

Physiology

7. Accept the resignation of Peter J. Thor as Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$9,500.00 effective December 19, 1975. (RBC-281)

8. Appoint Barry L. Tepperman as a Teaching Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$11,000.00 effective October 15, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,324.42) and Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$4,397.63). (RBC-298)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

9. Change the status and increase the salary of Eddie King Shiu Yip (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology, from Clinical Fellow at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to Instructor at an annual total compensation rate of \$33,000.00 (\$22,000.00 MSRDP Faculty Salaries and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$20,166.63) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$10,083.37). (RBC-225)

10. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Young Hwan Seu in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology from Clinical Fellow at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual rate of \$34,000.00 (\$23,000.00 MSRDP Faculty Salaries and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Faculty Salaries (\$19,166.60) and Permissive Augmentation (\$9,166.70). (RBC-279)

11. Appoint Mary E. Rountree (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$48,000.00 (\$32,000.00 Federal Grant funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective October 10, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 06S-000171 (\$28,559.20) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$14,279.60). (RBC-280)

Internal Medicine - General

12. Create the position of Secretary III in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General at an annual salary rate of \$8,928.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-246)

13. Change the status and increase the salary of Robert E. Druilhet in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General from Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$12,400.00 to Research Scientist at an annual rate of \$16,500.00 effective January 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$6,613.28) and Renin Assays Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$4,386.72). (RBC-270)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

14. Change the status of Everett C. Price (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology from Clinical Associate Professor without salary to Clinical Associate Professor part-time (30%) at an annual salary rate of \$33,500.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-234)

15. Accept the resignation of Stephen R. Igo, Senior Research Associate in the Medical School (1/3 Internal Medicine - Cardiology, 1/3 Internal Medicine - Pulmonary and 1/3 Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00 (\$5,500.00 GRSG Internal Medicine - Cardiology, \$5,500.00 GRSG Internal Medicine - Pulmonary and \$5,500.00 MSRDP - Surgery, Administrative and Professional Salaries) effective November 5, 1975. (RBC-265)

16. Accept the resignation of Frank D. Rickman (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology at an annual salary rate of \$30,400.00 effective November 1, 1975. (RBC-266)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

17. Appoint K. Ramaswamy as Research Scientist in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00 effective December 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-205)

18. Transfer \$2,600.00 from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Classified Salaries to provide funds for reclassifications and pay plan scale adjustments during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-247)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

19. Reappoint Millicent E. Goldschmidt (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$24,852.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant. Dr. Goldschmidt is also to be appointed as Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-150)

Neurology

20. Transfer \$1,200.00 from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School, Department of Neurology - Classified Salaries to provide funds for a salary increase and overlapping appointments during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-284)

21. Accept the resignation of Mary M. Preslock as Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Neurology at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00 effective November 30, 1975. (RBC-288)

Pathology

22. Appoint Mitzie Valencia as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$10,020.00 effective October 27, 1975 through December 31, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pathology, Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-245)

23. Appoint John J. Treuting (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$25,200.00 effective December 5, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Pathology, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-282)

Pediatrics

24. Appoint Prentiss E. Findlay (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Pediatrics at an annual total compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$36,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$30,000.00) and MSRDP - Pediatrics Permissive Augmentation (\$5,000.00). Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-232)

25. Increase the salary of Susan Ellen Denson, Clinical Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Pediatrics, from an annual rate of \$11,500.00 to an annual rate of \$12,060.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-253)

Psychiatry

26. Transfer \$10,334.00 from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, Faculty Salaries to provide funds for a change in source of salary support for a portion of an Assistant Professor's position from federal grant funds to state funds during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-269)

Radiology

27. Increase the total compensation of John M. Phillips (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology, from an annual rate of \$52,000.00 (\$35,800.00 General Budget funds and \$16,200.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$53,700.00 (\$35,800.00 General Budget funds and \$17,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective November 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-73)

28. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Stanley F. Handel in the Medical School, Department of Radiology, from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (75%) at an annual rate of \$48,938.00 (\$34,088.00 General Budget funds and \$14,850.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Associate Professor (tenure) part-time (75%) at an annual rate of \$54,000.00 (\$37,000.00 General Budget funds and \$17,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$27,750.00) and MSRDP - Radiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$16,999.92). Dr. Handel is also employed part-time (25%) at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-91)

29. Accept the resignation of John D. Coan (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$30,700.00 MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries and \$9,300.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective November 30, 1975. (RBC-231)

30. Accept the resignation of Robert A. Perry (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$32,000.00 (\$25,000.00 MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries and \$7,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective October 24, 1975. (RBC-251)

31. Accept the resignation of Oliver P. Copeland (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology, at an annual total compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$33,000.00 Radiology, Faculty Salaries and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective October 31, 1975. (RBC-252)

32. Increase the salary of James M. Hevezi (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Radiology, from an annual rate of \$23,800.00 to an annual rate of \$25,000.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-254)

Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology

33. Transfer \$13,999.92 from the Medical School, Department of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, Faculty Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries to correct the source of funds for the reappointment of a Clinical Fellow previously approved on 1975-76 RBC-70. (RBC-277)

34. Appoint William E. Findley as Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology at an annual salary rate of \$10,200.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 1 P01 AD-08338-01. (RBC-294)

35. Appoint Robert J. Keating as Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective November 24, 1975. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 1 P01 HD-08338-01. (RBC-297)

Surgery - Urology

36. Transfer \$1,620.00 from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Medical School, Department of Surgery - Urology, Classified Salaries to provide funds for reclassifications during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-248)

Various

37. Transfer \$8,000.00 from the Medical School MSRDP Development Fund, Maintenance and Operation to MSRDP - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (Maintenance and Operation - \$2,000.00), MSRDP - Neurostructure and Function (Maintenance and Operation - \$2,000.00), MSRDP - Pharmacology (Maintenance and Operation - \$2,000.00) and MSRDP - Physiology (Maintenance and Operation - \$2,000.00) to provide operating funds for these departments during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-224)

38. Transfer \$104,499.78 from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Faculty Salaries in the Medical School, Departments of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary (\$28,416.63), Surgery - Dental (\$29,333.26), Surgery - Neurosurgery (\$23,833.26) and Biomedical Communications (\$22,916.63) to provide for a change in source of salary support for four faculty positions from Capitation Grant funds to General Budget funds effective October 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976. (RBC-244)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Medicine - Endodontics

1. Appoint Joel B. Alexander (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Medicine - Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$2,083.34 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-250)

2. Appoint Daniel V. Regan (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Medicine - Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$641.67 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-268)

3. Change the status of Joel B. Alexander (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch, Department of Medicine - Endodontics, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 to Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) at the same annual rate effective January 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-296)

Pathology - Dental Pathology

4. Transfer \$8,799.96 from the Dental Branch, Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology, Administrative and Professional Salaries to Faculty Salaries to correct the source of salary support for the Professor and Acting Chairman (20% time) in this department previously reported on 1975-76 RBC-51. (RBC-276)

Pathology - General Pathology

5. Change the status of George W. Thoma in the Dental Branch from Professor (non-tenure) and Acting Chairman without salary in the Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology and Professor (non-tenure) and Chairman part-time (80%) in the Department of Pathology - General Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$44,000.00 to Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman part-time (20%) in the Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology and Professor (tenure) and Chairman part-time (80%) in the Department of Pathology - General Pathology at the same annual rate of \$44,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from Dental Pathology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-51)

Physiology - Physiology

6. Appoint John P. Rosborough (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Physiology - Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$13,500.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-235)

7. Cancel the 1975-76 fiscal year appointment of Lee E. Baker (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Physiology - Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-242)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

8. Appoint Huynh T. Xuan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00 effective November 15, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Funds in the amount of \$3,994.51 are to be transferred to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-260)

Technical Service

9. Transfer \$7,632.00 from the Health Science Center - General, Department of Custodial Services, Classified Salaries to the Dental Branch, Department of Technical Service, Classified Salaries to provide funds for the transfer of one Seamstress position at an annual salary rate of \$7,632.00 from Custodial Services to Dental Branch - Technical Service effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-233)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

10. Appoint Ilena B. McBurnette (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (60%) in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 effective September 15, 1975 through December 17, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-230)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Change the status of Louis S. Meharg, Associate Professor and Assistant Dean to the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 from "non-tenure" to "tenure" effective September 1, 1975. (RBC-249)

Demographic and Population Genetics Center

2. Appoint Francisco Rothhammer (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00 effective October 20, 1975 through March 20, 1976. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant HL 15614. (RBC-223)

Sensory Sciences Center

3. Accept the resignation of Robert E. Marc as Research Associate in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Sensory Sciences Center at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective December 5, 1975. (RBC-289)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONAssociate Dean for Research

1. Transfer \$1,140.00 from the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology - Classified Salaries to the Office of the Associate Dean for Research - Classified Salaries to provide a portion of the funds for transfer of a Secretary III position to Associate Dean for Research from Human Ecology during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-272)

INSTRUCTIONAdministrative Sciences

2. Change the status and increase the salary of Irene Easling, M.P.H., in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences from Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$11,900.00 to Faculty Associate (non-tenure) at an annual rate of \$16,700.00 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant HRA 106-74-29. (RBC-210)

3. Accept the resignation of Lewis A. Lefko, M.P.H., as Research Associate in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$11,200.00 effective October 31, 1975. (RBC-286)

Behavioral Sciences

4. Appoint Celeste M. Smucker, M.P.H., (non-tenure) as Faculty Associate in Health Economics in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 effective December 15, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Formula Grant 5-E02-AH-00016-07. (RBC-287)

Behavioral Sciences (Continued)

5. Appoint Ronald J. Lorimor, M.A., as Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences (non-tenure) in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$19,500.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the School of Public Health Formula Grant. (RBC-293)
6. Transfer \$8,928.00 from the School of Public Health, Department of Central Support Services - Classified Salaries to Behavioral Sciences - Classified Salaries to provide funds for a Secretary III position in Behavioral Sciences during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-301)

Environmental Sciences

7. Reappoint Karen K. Assaf, M.S., as Research Associate part-time (13.3%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$10,622.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from the S C U R Program. (RBC-157)
8. Change the status of Thomas F. Gesell, Ph.D., in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences, from Assistant Professor of Health Physics (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,144.00 to Associate Professor of Health Physics (tenure) at an annual rate of \$24,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-166)
9. Change the status of Richard K. Severs, Ph.D., in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences, from Assistant Professor of Environmental Health (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,496.00 to Associate Professor of Environmental Health (tenure) at an annual rate of \$24,000.00 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Severs is also to be promoted from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Institute of Environmental Health. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-180)
10. Transfer \$4,362.00 from the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology - Classified Salaries to Environmental Sciences - Classified Salaries to provide funds for one-half of a Secretary II position in Environmental Sciences during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-300)

Human Ecology

11. Change the status and increase the salary of John E. Scanlon, Ph.D., in the School of Public Health from Professor of Medical Zoology (tenure) in the Department of Human Ecology at an annual rate of \$35,800.00 to Professor of Medical Zoology (tenure) part-time (50%) in the Department of Human Ecology and Associate Dean for Research part-time (50%) in the Office of the Associate Dean for Research at an annual rate of \$40,000.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Human Ecology, Faculty Salaries (\$16,666.65) and Associate Dean for Research Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$16,666.65). Funds in the amount of \$833.35 are to be transferred from Associate Dean for Research Administrative and Professional Salaries to Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-290)

Various

12. Transfer \$12,453.78 from School of Public Health Classified Salaries (Administrative Sciences, \$3,520.26; Biometry, \$6,294.84; and Epidemiology, \$2,638.68) to Classified Salaries in Behavioral Sciences (\$2,028.90), Environmental Sciences (\$4,803.48), Human Ecology (\$895.22) and Central Support Services (\$4,726.18). This transfer is requested to reallocate the funds for Research Statistical Aide positions in the School of Public Health budget for fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-228)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Elizabeth A. Smith as Evaluator and Research Coordinator part-time (1/3) in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from RMPT Contract #75-108-0. Dr. Smith is also employed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital and is Associate Professor of Biomedical Communications without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences. (RBC-275)
2. Accept the resignation of Joan P. Jones as Coordinator in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00 effective November 28, 1975. (RBC-283)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONDENTAL BRANCH EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMPUTER SERVICES

1. Transfer \$1,270.00 from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Classified Salaries to the Dental Branch, Department of Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries to provide funds for reclassification of a Programmer II position to a Programmer III position during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-274)
2. Change the status and increase the salary of Karl E. Smith in the Dental Branch, Department of Education and Research Computer Services, from Computer Operator I at an annual salary rate of \$7,296.00 to Computer Programmer I part-time (50%) at an annual rate of \$11,388.00 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-271)

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMPUTER SERVICES

3. Transfer \$10,920.00 from the School of Public Health, Department of Central Support Services - Classified Salaries to Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries to provide funds for a Programmer II position in Education and Research Computer Services during fiscal year 1975-76. (RBC-273)

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTEDENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

1. Increase the salary of Kenneth P. Darling, Assistant to the Director in the Dental Branch, Dental Science Institute, from an annual rate of \$16,100.00 to an annual rate of \$17,592.00 effective December 1, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center - General, Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-261)



The University of Texas 2074
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

January 15, 1976

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas
System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:js

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

San Antonio Health Science Center

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Estate of Catherine M. Gaus c/o Mr. Jason W. Chozick 750 GPM South Tower 800 N.W. Loop 410 San Antonio, Texas 78216	Cancer Research by the Department of Medicine	\$17,593.30
2. Frances Barbara Waddell Educational Trust Dr. Harry Wilmer Department of Psychiatry The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	Research and educational purposes in Psychiatry	12,794.01
3. *Dr. Alexis L. Burton 536 Mandalay East San Antonio, Texas 78212	Research and education	7,000.00
4. The Richard Spencer Lewis Memorial Foundation 1655 Frost Bank Tower San Antonio, Texas 78205	Medical student loans	6,350.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Route 202-206 North
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

1. Drug Study HP 129/Protocol #214
A Double-Blind Controlled Study to Determine the Efficacy and Safety of HP 129 in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine
\$80,000.00
January 17, 1976 - December 31, 1976

Lincoln Laboratories, Inc.
Laboratory Park
Box 1139
Decatur, Illinois 62525

2. Subcontract to Contract N01-CB-43954
Delayed Hypersensitivity Skin Test Antigens Administered with Multi-Test Applicator
Dr. William T. Kniker, Department of Pediatrics
\$42,000.00
July 30, 1975 - July 29, 1976

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued):

Nancy Barbas Associates
5600 Ellsworth West
Dallas, Texas 75206

3. Contract
Formulation of Methods and Procedures for Evaluation of Research Activities Programmed for EPSDT Demonstration Project in Dallas, Texas
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$8,750.00
December 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

Commission for Mexican-American Affairs
Archdiocese of San Antonio
1514 Buena Vista
San Antonio, Texas 78203

4. Agreement
Evaluation of the Multiple Impact Therapy for Learning Problems Project
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$2,952.00
November 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

American Issues Forum Committee of San Antonio, Inc.
P. O. Box 897
San Antonio, Texas 78293

5. Subgrant #20
Mirror of the Past, Window of the Future
Mr. Richard E. Miller, Office of News and Information
\$9,000.00
December 15, 1975 - June 1, 1976

The Deafness Research Foundation
366 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

6. Grant
Inner Ear Pathophysiology in Hypothyroidism
Dr. William L. Meyerhoff, Department of Surgery
\$6,921.00
January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976

The Parker B. Francis Foundation
Room 618 Remsen Building
Dartmouth Medical School
Hanover, New Hampshire 03755

7. Grant
Pulmonary Research and Training
Dr. W. G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine
\$35,000.00
1976-1977

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued):

The Central Texas Medical Foundation
 P. O. Box 13023
 Capital Station
 Austin, Texas 78711

8. Agreement
Agreement for Family Practice Residence Training Services
 Dr. Herschel L. Douglas, Department of Family Practice
 \$20,000.00
 September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:San Antonio Health Science Center

Bexar County Hospital District
 4502 Medical Drive
 San Antonio, Texas 78284

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
1. Change the amount of BCHD Management Services Contract #6 from \$44,000.00 to \$45,500.00. Effective September 1, 1975.
 2. Agreement No. 7
General Management Services
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
 \$45,500.00
 January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976
 3. Agreement
Residency Program for Podiatry
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
 \$22,390.00
 September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976
 4. Contract #10
Administration, Management and Supervisory Services
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
 \$346,500.00
 January 1, 1976 - December 31, 1976

Handwritten note:
 to A. H. Harts
 10/10/75
 C. H. Harts

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:San Antonio Health Science Center

Texas State Commission for the Blind
 800 City National Bank Building
 101 East 9th Street
 Austin, Texas 78711

1. Agreement (76-77)0670
Provide Vocational Rehabilitation Services to Eligible Individuals
 Dr. George Weinstein, Department of Surgery
 \$150,000.00
 September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (continued):

State Department of Public Welfare
 P. O. Box 2410
 San Antonio, Texas 78298

2. Contract PS-0255
Evaluate the Long Term Impact of the El Centro Del Barrio Mutual
 Aid Self Help Project
 Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
 \$79,994.00
 November 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976

The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas 78701

3. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)0779
The Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction
 Mr. R. B. Price, Office of the Vice President
 \$316,760.00
 December 16, 1975 - August 31, 1977

The University of Texas System
 School of Nursing
 Austin, Texas

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
 4. Interagency Contract No. (76-77) 0370, Amendment No. 1
Reimbursement for additional instructional Services Furnished
 Mr. R. B. Price, Office of the Vice President
 Additional funds of \$1,800.00 - \$293,259.00 Total Contract
 September 1, 1975 - August 31, 1976

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 February 13, 1976 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Change in Grant Previously Approved:
 Research Grant 2 R01 NS 09356-05
Chronic Inhibition of Cholinesterase
 Dr. William B. Stavinoha, Department of Pharmacology
 Extension of time to August 31, 1976
 No additional funds

2. Change in Grant Previously Approved:
 Grant 5 R01 DA 00083-05
Study of Addiction Careers of San Antonio Addicts
 Dr. James F. Maddux, Department of Psychiatry
 Extension of time to April 30, 1976
 No additional funds

3. Contract N01 AI52505, Modification No. 1
Evaluation of Histocompatibility Matching in Renal Transplantation
 Collection of data, quality control and cell freezing for renal transplantation
 Dr. Joseph C. Dougherty, Department of Medicine
 December 29, 1975 - December 28, 1976
 \$29,565.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Air Force

4. Blanket Purchase Agreement F41698-76-C-E064
Procurement of Nonpersonal Services for the Performance of Urine Screen Tests for Hypertensive Drugs
 Sensitive screening tests will be developed for determining Anti-Hypertensive drugs in urine
 Dr. Jack E. Wallace, Department of Pathology
 November 19, 1975 - June 30, 1976
 \$8,000.00 maximum
 Bexar County, Texas

Veterans Administration

5. Contract V671P-145-76
Scarce Medical Specialist Service (Radiology)
 To furnish complete professional service of a full-time radiologist
 Dr. Malcolm D. Jones, Department of Radiology
 November 4, 1975 - July 31, 1976
 \$60,000.00
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET
 February 13, 1976 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Accounting

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Harry S. Lynch, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Director of Accounting from \$13,500 to \$14,000 effective December 1, 1975. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$375.03 will be transferred from Unallocated General Administration. (RBC 190)

Family Practice

2. Increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Julio Goldenberg (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from \$4,300 to \$5,200 effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Goldenberg will continue to be paid at an annual rate of \$34,800. (RBC 131)

Medicine

3. Change the source of funds and increase the total compensation of Dr. Phillip C. Schaefer (non-tenure) as Instructor from 100% time paid from DHEW Grant to 37.5% time paid from a DHEW Grant and 62.5% time from the V.A. Hospital effective November 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Operating Budget</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$20,300	\$ 7,612
V.A. Salary		11,539
Total Salary	20,300	19,151
Permissive Augmentation		1,500
Total Compensation	20,300	20,651
Medicine Rate	20,300#	20,300#
V.A. Rate		18,463#

Also appoint Dr. Schaefer as Instructor (without salary) in the Department of Biochemistry. (RBC 95)

4. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Jill B. Traylor (non-tenure) from Laboratory Helper at an annual salary rate of \$5,460 to Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$9,336 effective November 1, 1975. Ms. Traylor will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 163)

5. Appoint Dr. Henry P. Lobstein (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,458.30 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 166)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

6. Change the status of Dr. Marvin L. Chatkoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 from 95% time paid from Obstetrics & Gynecology Teaching Salaries and 5% time paid from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to 71.25% time paid from Obstetrics & Gynecology Teaching Salaries, 3.75% time paid from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries, and 25% time paid from the University of Texas at San Antonio for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976. During this period Dr. Chatkoff will serve as Assistant Professor (25% time) at the University of Texas at San Antonio. Dr. Chatkoff will continue to be paid at an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$2,300 and will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Biochemistry.

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Effective June 1, 1976, Dr. Chatkoff will return to full-time status with The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio to be paid 95% time from Obstetrics & Gynecology Teaching Salaries and 5% time from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries at an annual salary rate of \$28,000. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,912.47 from Obstetrics & Gynecology Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$337.50 from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 67)

7. Reappoint Dr. Michael J. Harper (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 (Paid 50% from teaching salaries and 50% from Southwest Texas Foundation for Research and Education) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Harper will also be paid an annual permissive augmentation at a rate of \$3,000. Dr. Harper will also serve as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Physiology. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$16,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 96)

8. Reappoint Dr. Bruce H. Thompson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 and at an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$7,500 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 97)

9. Reappoint Dr. Antti Talo (non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 (Paid 72% time from Rockefeller Foundation Grant and 28% time from Gifts from MSRDP) effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 98)

10. Reappoint Dr. Mohammad H. Saidi (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Saidi will also be paid a permissive augmentation in the amount of \$2,000. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$10,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 99)

11. Appoint Dr. Robert S. Marcus (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$5,000 effective October 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,416.63 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 100)

12. Appoint Dr. Jay M. Portnow (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$16,500 will be transferred to Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 101)

13. Increase the permissive augmentation rate of Dr. Richard A. Becker (non-tenure) as Instructor from \$1,000 as shown in the 1975-76 operating budget to \$2,000 effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Becker will continue to be paid at an annual salary rate of \$22,800 and will continue to serve as Instructor (without salary) in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 102)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

14. Appoint Dr. Benjamin D. Fremming (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective November 1, 1975. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Fremming as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Anesthesiology effective the close of business October 31, 1975. Dr. Fremming will continue to serve as Professor (with tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,600 (Paid 88% from Laboratory Animal Resources Teaching Salaries and 12% from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries) and will continue to be paid an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,900. (RBC 164)

15. Change the per cent time and the permissive augmentation of Dr. Mahammad H. Saidi (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor from 40% time to 15% time effective November 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$10,000	\$ 3,750
Permissive Augmentation	2,000	750
Total Compensation	12,000	4,500
Obstetrics & Gynecology Rate	25,000#	25,000#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,208.34 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 176)

Physiology

16. Appoint Dr. Maria A. Biedenbach (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective November 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,166.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC-167)

Oral Surgery

17. Change the title and source of funds of Dr. Jon T. McAnear (non-tenure) from Associate Professor paid 100% by the Veterans Administration Hospital to Clinical Associate Professor (10% time) paid from Oral Surgery Teaching Salaries at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective October 1, 1975. Change the title of Dr. McAnear in the Department of Surgery from Assistant Professor (without salary) to Clinical Assistant Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,750 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 169)

Periodontics

18. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Glenn T. Soesbe (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary). Dr. Soesbe served as full-time staff member at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 174)

Pediatrics

19. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Jim B. Norton (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,100 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$4,500. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$28,100 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 103)

20. Appoint Dr. Richard G. Keightley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective September 22, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$133.37 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 104)

21. Appoint Dr. Edmond J. Sacks (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (31.25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 105)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

22. Appoint Dr. Jose R. Rebolledo (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,000 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 106)
23. Reappoint Dr. Judith K. Mullins (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (15% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,400 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Mullins will be paid from Gifts from MSRDP. (RBC 107)
24. Reappoint and promote Dr. Alfonso M. Prado (non-tenure) from Clinical Instructor to Clinical Assistant Professor (33.3% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,200 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Prado will also be paid a permissive augmentation in the amount of \$600 annually. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$7,400 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 108)
25. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Claude T. Anderson (non-tenure) in the 1975-76 operating budget from \$10,600 to \$12,000 as Assistant Instructor effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Anderson will be paid from the Asthma Foundation Grant. (RBC 109)
26. Change the salary in the 1975-76 operating budget of Dr. Jorg W. Eichberg (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator (63.12% time) from an annual salary rate of \$21,500 to an annual salary rate of \$20,800 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Eichberg will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 110)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

27. Appoint Dr. William J. Ryan (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Ryan will serve as full-time staff member at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 184)
28. Reappoint Dr. William T. Blessum (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$11,250
V.A. Salary	<u>18,636</u>
Total Salary	29,886
Permissive Augmentation	<u>5,100</u>
Total Compensation	34,986
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Rate	30,000#
V.A. Rate	29,818#

(RBC 111)

29. Change the source of funds of Ms. Nancy J. Dragotta (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (75% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,100 from a DHEW Grant to Teaching Salaries effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$10,575 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 112)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Psychiatry

30. Appoint Dr. Marjorie Y. Newman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 (Paid 55% time from Teaching Salaries and 45% time from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #9) effective September 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$16,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 132)

31. Reappoint Dr. Ronald R. Hart (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Hart will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 133)

32. Reappoint Dr. John H. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Smith will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 134)

33. Appoint Dr. Louis A. Zurcher (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Zurcher serves as Professor in the Department of Sociology at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 135)

34. Reappoint Dr. Don E. Flinn (tenure) as Professor (12.5% time) in the Department of Psychiatry and as staff member (87.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 5,000
V.A. Salary	<u>31,500</u>
Total Salary	36,500
Permissive Augmentation	<u>8,500</u>
Total Compensation	45,000
Psychiatry Rate	40,000#
V.A. Rate	36,000#

Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$125 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 136)

35. Reappoint Dr. Bruce C. Stanton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (12.5% time) in the Department of Psychiatry and as staff member (87.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 3,875
V.A. Salary	<u>26,115</u>
Total Salary	29,990
Permissive Augmentation	<u>1,000</u>
Total Compensation	30,990
Psychiatry Rate	31,000#
V.A. Rate	29,846#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$6,625 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 137)

36. Change the source of funds in the 1975-76 operating budget of Dr. Kenneth L. Matthews (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 from 50% time paid from teaching salaries and 50% time paid from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #9 to 100% time paid from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #9 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Matthews will be paid an annual permissive augmentation at the rate of \$7,000 annually. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$16,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 138)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

37. Change the status of Dr. Jacques G. Baillargeon (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 (Paid 12.5% time from teaching salaries and 87.5% time from the V.A. Hospital) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000 to Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Baillargeon will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,125 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 139)
38. Change the status of Dr. Raymond M. Costello (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from a Health Science Center rate of \$18,500 (Paid 50% from BCHD Contract and 50% from BCHD MH/MR Agreement) to full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Costello will be paid a permissive augmentation by the Health Science Center at the annual rate of \$2,200. (RBC 140)
39. Appoint Mr. Gregorio Pina (non-tenure) as Psychology Resident at an annual salary rate of \$5,750 effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Pina will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 141)
40. Appoint Dr. Luiz Natalicio (non-tenure) as Psychology Resident at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Natalicio will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 142)
41. Appoint Mr. Harry W. Wagner (non-tenure) as Psychology Resident (37.39% time) at an annual salary rate of \$5,750 effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Wagner will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 143)
42. Appoint Mr. Thomas O. Bonner (non-tenure) as Psychology Resident (37.39% time) at an annual salary rate of \$5,750 effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Bonner will be paid from DHEW Grant. (RBC 144)
43. Appoint Mr. James R. Gay (non-tenure) as Psychology Resident (37.39% time) at an annual salary rate of \$5,750 effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Gay will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 145)
44. Appoint Mr. Howard B. Daniels (non-tenure) as Psychology Resident (37.39% time) at an annual salary rate of \$5,750 effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Daniels will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 146)
45. Appoint Mr. William L. Suda (non-tenure) as Psychology Resident (26.96% time) at an annual salary rate of \$5,750 effective September 1, 1975. Mr. Suda will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 147)
46. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Habib Nathan (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,400. Dr. Nathan was to have been paid from the Bexar County Hospital District Contract. (RBC 148)
47. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$32,100. Dr. Rosenthal was to have been paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 149)
48. Reappoint Dr. Garland F. Lawlis (tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Lawlis will also serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Dr. Lawlis will be paid an annual permissive augmentation by the Health Science Center in the amount of \$1,800. (RBC 150)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

49. Reappoint Dr. Robert E. Barton (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Barton will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Dr. Barton will be paid a permissive augmentation by the Health Science Center in the amount of \$600 annually. (RBC 151)

50. Reappoint Dr. Graham A. Rogeness (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 (Paid from a DHEW Grant) and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$6,000 effective September 1, 1975. (RBC 152)

51. Appoint Dr. Phillip J. Moorad (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 14, 1975. Dr. Moorad will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 165)

52. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. James M. Stedman (tenure) as Associate Professor from \$24,000 to \$24,800 (Paid 38% time from Teaching Salaries and 62% time from Bexar County Hospital District Contract) effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Stedman will continue to be paid an annual permissive augmentation at the rate of \$5,000. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$255.80 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 177)

53. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Kenneth R. Bouillion (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$16,600 to \$17,200 (Paid 75% time from the Childrens Center of San Antonio Grant and 25% time from the Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant) effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Bouillion will continue to be paid a permissive augmentation at the annual rate of \$1,000. (RBC 178)

54. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Wayne J. Ehrisman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$17,800 to \$18,400 (Paid 80% time from the Childrens Center of San Antonio Grant and 20% time from a DHEW Grant) effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Ehrisman will continue to be paid a permissive augmentation at the annual rate of \$3,000. (RBC 179)

55. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Thomas Gaines, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$16,100 to \$16,600 (Paid 100% time from the Bexar County Hospital District Contract) effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Gaines will continue to be paid a permissive augmentation at the annual rate of \$600. (RBC 180)

56. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Donald C. McCann (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$16,100 to \$16,600 (Paid 80% time from the Childrens Center of San Antonio Grant and 20% time from a DHEW Grant) effective November 1, 1975. Dr. McCann will continue to be paid a permissive augmentation at the annual rate of \$1,000. (RBC 181)

57. Appoint Dr. Cynthia M. Hartz-Soloff (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Hartz-Soloff will be paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 182)

58. Change the status of Dr. Edward J. Kollar (tenure) as Professor from 15% time paid from University funds to 12.5% time paid from University funds and 87.5% time paid from the Veterans Administration Hospital effective December 1, 1975, as shown below:

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 5,595	\$ 4,725
V.A. Salary		33,075
Total Salary	5,595	37,800
Permissive Augmentation		1,000
Total Compensation	5,595	38,800
Psychiatry Rate	37,300#	37,800#
V.A. Rate		37,800#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$652.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 192)

Radiology

59. Appoint Dr. Bernard S. Epstein (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$10,000 effective October 15, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,838.70 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 116)

60. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Thomas J. Cody (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$9,000. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$24,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 117)

61. Reappoint Dr. Bruce D. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Smith will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Radiology at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 118)

62. Reappoint Dr. Samuel J. Nichols (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Nichols will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Radiology at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 119)

63. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Morris (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Morris will continue to serve as Professor (with tenure) and Chairman of the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$37,500 and as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Surgery. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Morris as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 153)

64. Appoint Dr. Olaf E. Langland (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Langland will continue to serve as Professor (with tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,100 in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. (RBC 154)

65. Appoint Dr. John W. Preece (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Preece will continue to serve as Associate Professor (with tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,900 in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. (RBC 155)

Surgery

66. Reappoint Dr. Donald M. Greer (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) in the Department of Surgery and as staff member (62.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective September 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$13,238
V.A. Salary	21,742
Total Salary	34,980
Permissive Augmentation	11,000
Total Compensation	45,980
Surgery Rate	35,300#
V.A. Rate	34,788#

(RBC 113)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

67. Promote and change the per cent time of Dr. William D. McInnis (non-tenure) from Instructor (Paid 37.5% time from Teaching Salaries and 62.5% time from the V.A. Hospital) to Clinical Assistant Professor (Paid 12.5% time from Teaching Salaries and 37.5% time from the V.A. Hospital) effective September 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Operating Budget</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$10,162	\$ 3,388
V.A. Salary	18,655	11,192
Total Salary	28,817	14,580
Permissive Augmentation	2,200	1,100
Total Compensation	31,017	15,680
Surgery Rate	27,100#	27,100#
V.A. Rate	29,846#	29,846#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$6,774 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 114)

68. Promote and increase the annual permissive augmentation rate of Dr. Morris E. Franklin, Jr. (non-tenure) from Clinical Instructor (Paid 12.5% time from teaching salaries and 37.5% time from the V.A. Hospital) to Clinical Assistant Professor (Paid 12.5% time from teaching salaries and 37.5% time from the V.A. Hospital) effective October 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 3,387	\$ 3,387
V.A. Salary	11,926	11,926
Total Salary	15,313	15,313
Permissive Augmentation	2,400	3,000
Total Compensation	17,713	18,313
Surgery Rate	27,100#	27,100#
V.A. Rate	31,806#	31,806#

(RBC 115)

Anatomy

69. Change the source of funds of Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 from 90% time paid from Anatomy Teaching Salaries and 10% time paid from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to 30% time paid from Anatomy Teaching Salaries, 10% time paid from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries, and 60% time paid from a DHEW Grant effective December 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$13,050 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 193)

Biochemistry

70. Appoint Dr. Wayne E. Magee (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Magee serves as Professor and Director of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 120)

71. Appoint Dr. Philip L. Stotter (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Stotter serves as Associate Professor in the Department of Chemistry at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 121)

Bioengineering

72. Change the status of Dr. Hee K. Yoo (non-tenure), Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,100, from full-time (90% Bioengineering and 10% Graduate School Instruction) to 75% time (67.5% Bioengineering and 7.5% Graduate School Instruction) for the period September 1, 1975 through May 31, 1976, and lapse unused teaching salary funds to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Yoo will be teaching 25% time at U.T. San Antonio during the nine-month academic year. (RBC's 66 and 183)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

73. Appoint Dr. George M. Barnwell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective December 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$15,000.03 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 188)

Microbiology

74. Appoint Dr. Thomas T. Hubscher (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Hubscher serves as Associate Professor in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 185)

Pathology

75. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Gilbert E. Corrigan (tenure) as Associate Professor (62.5% time) in the Department of Pathology and as staff member (37.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$23,500
V.A. Salary	<u>13,500</u>
Total Salary	37,000
Permissive Augmentation	<u>5,600</u>
Total Compensation	42,600
Pathology Rate	37,600#
V.A. Rate	36,000#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$23,500 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 122)

76. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Stanley Weitzner (tenure) as Associate Professor (12.5% time) in the Department of Pathology and as staff member (87.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital as shown below:

	<u>Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$ 4,650
V.A. Salary	<u>31,504</u>
Total Salary	36,154
Permissive Augmentation	<u>4,900</u>
Total Compensation	41,054
Pathology Rate	37,200#
V.A. Rate	36,000#

Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$4,650 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 123)

77. Increase the annual permissive augmentation rate of Dr. George A. Bannayan (tenure) as Associate Professor from \$14,000 to \$15,000 effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Bannayan will continue to be paid at an annual salary rate of \$36,000. (RBC 158)

78. Increase the annual permissive augmentation rate of Dr. Louis J. Manhoff (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (12.5% time) in the Department of Pathology and as staff member (87.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital effective November 1, 1975, as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$ 4,087	\$ 4,087
V.A. Salary	<u>30,449</u>	<u>30,449</u>
Total Salary	34,536	34,536
Permissive Augmentation	<u>5,000</u>	<u>6,500</u>
Total Compensation	39,536	41,036
Pathology Rate	32,700#	32,700#
V.A. Rate	34,788#	34,788#

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

79. Change the source of funds of Dr. Harvey A. Schwertner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 from 60% paid from Pharmacology Teaching Salaries, 20% paid from Pathology Teaching Salaries, and 20% paid from the Southwest Texas Foundation for Research & Education Grant to 50% paid from Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and 50% paid from Pathology Teaching Salaries effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,500 will be transferred to Pathology Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction and in the amount of \$1,500 will be transferred to Unallocated Resident Instruction from Pharmacology Teaching Salaries. (RBC 160)

80. Change the per cent time of Mr. Horace E. Hamilton (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$19,200 from 100% time (Paid 88.2% from Teaching Salaries and 11.8% from a DHEW Grant) to 90% time (Paid 88.2% from Teaching Salaries and 1.8% from a DHEW Grant) effective December 4, 1975. (RBC 194)

Pharmacology

81. Appoint Dr. Robert G. Leonard (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Leonard serves as Assistant Professor in the College of Pharmacy at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 86)

82. Appoint Dr. Budalur S. Thyagarajan (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Thyagarajan serves as Professor in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 124)

83. Appoint Dr. Louis C. Littlefield (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Littlefield serves as Assistant Professor in the College of Pharmacy at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC 125)

84. Appoint Dr. David Lalka (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 in the Department of Pharmacology and as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 in the Department of Pathology effective November 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$9,791.70 will be transferred to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$9,791.60 will be transferred to Pathology Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 175)

85. Appoint Dr. Klaus D. Haegele (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Paid 70% time from Pharmacology Teaching Salaries) and as Assistant Professor (Paid 30% time from the Southwest Foundation for Research and Education Grant in the Department of Pathology) at an annual salary rate of \$24,500 effective December 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$12,862.53 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 187)

Physiology

86. Appoint Dr. Dike N. Kalu (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective October 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,250 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 130)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Dean of the Dental School

87. Appoint Dr. Bill R. Baker (non-tenure) as Coordinator of Faculty Development (without salary) effective October 1, 1975. Dr. Baker will continue to serve as Associate Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology and as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 126)

Community Dentistry

88. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Ms. Catherine E. Woteki (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (without salary). (RBC 127)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

89. Appoint Dr. Malcolm D. Jones (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Jones will continue to serve as Professor (with tenure) and Chairman of the Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$21,500. (RBC 156)

90. Appoint Dr. Robert G. Waggener (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1975. Dr. Waggener will continue to serve as Associate Professor (with Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,100 (Paid 50% from Radiology Teaching Salaries, 30% from Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries, and 20% from Institutional Safety Teaching Salaries) and will continue to be paid an annual permissive augmentation in the amount of \$14,400. (RBC 157)

General Practice

91. Change the title and source of funds of Dr. Noel C. Wilson (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor paid 100% by the Veterans Administration Hospital to Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 paid from General Practice Teaching Salaries effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 170)

92. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. John I. Hudson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary). Dr. Hudson served as full-time staff member at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 171)

93. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Michael Duggan (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary). Dr. Duggan served as full-time staff member at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 172)

94. Cancel the 1975-76 appointment of Dr. Roland C. Rodriguez (non-tenure) as Instructor (without salary). Dr. Rodriguez served as full-time staff member at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 173)

Prosthodontics

95. Promote and change the source of funds of Dr. Stephen M. Parel from Assistant Professor (without tenure) paid 100% from the Veterans Administration Hospital to Associate Professor (with tenure) paid 100% from Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 and an annual permissive augmentation rate of \$4,000 effective November 1, 1975. Dr. Parel will also serve as Associate Professor (without salary) in the Department of Surgery. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 168)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Dental Hygiene Education

96. Appoint Ms. Jane D. Carr (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (90% time) at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective October 1, 1975. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,350 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 129)

Dental Laboratory Technology Education

97. Appoint Mr. William A. Thomson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Dental Laboratory Technology Education at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective October 1, 1975. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,833.37 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 128)

Instructional Development

98. Appoint Dr. John H. Littlefield (non-tenure) as Evaluation Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective November 17, 1975. (RBC 186)

Library

99. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Bertha R. Almagro (non-tenure) as Assistant Director for Technical Services from \$15,800 to \$16,600 effective December 1, 1975. (RBC 189)

Physical Plant

100. Transfer, change the title, and increase annual salary rate of Mr. Howard C. Dunford (non-tenure) from the Department of General Services as Stores Clerk I at an annual salary rate of \$6,456 to the Physical Plant Department Building Maintenance as Cabinetmaker at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective December 1, 1975. (RBC 191)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1. Amount of Transfer	\$106,737.83
To:	
Administrative Computer Program Development- Maintenance and Operation	8,740.00
Administrative Computer Program Development- Equipment	3,700.00
Administrative Computer Program Development - Travel	4,400.00
Anesthesiology - Wages	48.16
Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
Anatomy - Teaching Assistants	12,745.94
Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	3,435.00
Anatomy - Equipment	6,845.00
Anatomy - Travel	2,326.00
Pathology - Wages	38.61
Physiology - Wages	27.12
Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Physiology - Equipment	8,991.00
Physiology - Travel	600.00
Periodontics - Classified Salaries	1,458.00
Graduate School Instruction - Teaching Assistants	16,000.00
Graduation School Instruction - Bioengineering - Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Multidiscipline Teaching Lab - Equipment	2,628.00
Computer Services - Wages	455.00
Out-Patient Clinic - Wages	3,000.00
Library - Equipment	16,500.00
University Police - Longevity Pay	3,000.00
University Police - Computer Services	1,800.00
From:	
Administrative Computer Program Development Computer Service	16,840.00
Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation	48.16
Anatomy - Wages	6,660.00
Pathology - Classified Salaries	38.61
Physiology - Classified Salaries	27.12
Periodontics - Wages	1,458.00
Computer Services - Classified Salaries	455.00
Out Patient Clinic - Classified Salaries	3,000.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction	78,210.94
For:	
Transfer funds to cover:	
Additional hourly paid personnel	
Additional teaching assistants for the Basic Science courses	
Establish budgetary accounts for the Administrative Computer Program Development	
Additional equipment not previously budgeted	
Establish account for compliance with legislative action for longevity pay for commissioned police officers. (RBC 161)	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025



R. Lee Clark, M.D.
President

January 16, 1976

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

R. Lee Clark
R. Lee Clark, M.D.
President

RLC:sd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 13, 1976

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. John E. Healey, Jr. Associate Director Division of Cancer Control University of Miami School of Medicine P. O. Box 520875 Biscayne Annex Miami, Florida 33152	Gift of 139 Anatomical Plates for the textbook <u>Synopsis of</u> <u>Clinical Anatomy</u>	\$20,500.00 (Estimated)
and		
Dr. William D. Seybold Kelsey-Seybold Clinic 6624 Fannin Houston, Texas 77025		
2. H. E. Butt Grocery Company Mr. Charles C. Butt President P. O. Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
3. Mrs. Anna Mary Spence 2120 Lane Laredo, Texas 78040	Surgery Department	5,000.00
4. Mr. C. W. Duncan, Sr. 2318 Transco Tower 2700 South Post Oak Houston, Texas 77027	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	20,000.00
5. Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dunn, Sr. P. O. Box 2766 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	100,000.00
6. Ms. Catharine W. Crabtree c/o J. A. Whittenburg III P. O. Box 2411 Amarillo, Texas 79105	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
7. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mosbacher 2100 Capital National Bank Bldg. 1300 Main Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
8. *Mrs. Leila Bauchman Goddard P. O. Box 949 Seguin, Texas 78155	For Cancer Research	5,000.00
9. Mr. and Mrs. Harold Fincher c/o The Peoples Bank Waldo, Arkansas 71770	For Leukemia Research	5,000.00

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Gifts (Cont'd)

10.	Mr. and Mrs. Richard Clark c/o The Peoples Bank Waldo, Arkansas 71770	For Leukemia Research	5,000.00
11.	*The Blaffer Foundation 512 Capital National Bank Bldg. 1300 Main Houston, Texas 77002	For Housing of Indigent Patients	13,000.00
12.	*The Cockrell Foundation Mr. Alf Roark, President The Main Building Suite 999 Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
13.	*Houston National Bank Attn: Mr. H. G. Symonds, Jr. President P. O. Box 2518 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital. Final payment on \$15,000.00 pledge.	5,000.00
14.	The Pauline Sterne Wolff Memorial Foundation Attn: Mr. Henry J. N. Taub, Trustee P. O. Box 53568 Houston, Texas 77052	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
15.	Mrs. S. W. Ross P. O. Box 929 Kilgore, Texas 75662	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
16.	Miss Caroline A. Ross P. O. Box 929 Kilgore, Texas 75662	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	6,000.00
17.	Cameron Iron Works, Inc. Mr. J. E. Erwin, Executive Vice President P. O. Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
18.	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess 3435 Westheimer Apt. 1100 Houston, Texas 77027	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	150,000.00
19.	Continental Oil Company c/o Tom W. Sigler, Vice President P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
20.	Robert E. and Evelyn McKee Foundation c/o Mr. John S. McKee, President P. O. Box 20562 El Paso, Texas 79998	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital. Final payment on pledge.	5,000.00
21.	Mrs. Harry C. Hanszen 1534 Chamber of Commerce Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	25,000.00

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Gifts (Cont'd)

22. *Mr. Radcliffe Killam P. O. Box 499 Laredo, Texas 78040	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
23. Mrs. P. E. Turner 950 Houston Club Bldg. Annex Houston, Texas 77002	Sale of 180 shares of capital stock, Exxon Corporation. Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital.	15,162.94
24. Mr. Sam Lester Vice President and Trust Officer First Wichita National Bank P. O. Box 540 Wichita Falls, Texas 76307	1975 income distribution from Hubert L. Stringer Trust to be added to endowment account for "H. L. Stringer Trust Professor- ship". Proceeds received by U. T. System Office.	50,000.00
25. Mr. J. A. Whittenburg, III P. O. Box 2411 Amarillo, Texas 79105	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

QUARTERLY REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$5,000.00M. D. Anderson

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending November 30, 1975 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

BUSINESS AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been approved by the Deputy Chancellor, and State Board of Control where applicable. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Lease Agreement between Carolyn Grant Fay, Lessor and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee for 1.0000 acres of land in the P. W. Rose Survey, Abstract No. 645, City of Houston, Harris County, Texas. The term of this lease shall be for the period September 12, 1975 through September 11, 1977. The cost for the lease of this property is \$150.00 per month to be paid from auxiliary enterprise funds of the Anderson-Mayfair.
2. Lease Agreement between Center Pavilion Hospital, Inc., Lessor and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee for 300 square feet of space located in Houston, Harris County, Texas in the Center Pavilion Hospital at 1700 N. Holcombe Boulevard. The term of this lease shall be on a month to month basis not to exceed 24 months for the period beginning November 1, 1975. The cost of this space is \$.50 per square foot per month for a total of \$150.00 per month to be paid from a Federal Contract.
3. Lease UH-8732-L-Houston between Adams Petroleum Center, Lessor and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee for 2200 square feet of space located in Houston, Harris County, Texas located in the Adams Petroleum Center Building, 6910 Fannin. The term of this lease shall be for 24 months beginning the 1st day of December 1975 through November 30, 1977. The cost of this space is \$.52 per square foot per month for a total of \$1,144.00 per month.

SALE TO EMPLOYEE

Among the gifts made to the U. T. System Cancer Center by a recent donor was a 1974 Fleetwood 4-door Cadillac. In accordance with the wishes of the donor, the Cancer Center desires to sell the vehicle and apply the proceeds to cancer research. The high bidder for the vehicle was Dr. Benjamin M. Rigor, Sr., a staff member of the U. T. Health Science Center at Houston, with a bid of \$7,000. The Deputy Chancellor has approved this sale to Dr. Rigor. In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section V, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, the proposed sale is submitted for approval by the Board of Regents.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 13, 1976

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: American Cancer Society
 Grant No.: PDT-41D
 Project Title: Hormone Producing Nonendocrine Tumors
 Principal Investigator: Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.
 New Funds: \$32,783
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
 Description: To define the relationship of prolactin to breast cancer.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: American Cancer Society
 Grant No.: NP-125B
 Project Title: Characterization and Transcriptional Properties of DNA - Dependent RNA Polymerase of Human Leukemic Leukocytes
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$29,170
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
 Description: This proposal is designed to study the regulation of gene activity in cell-free systems. The specific emphasis is on the role of RNA polymerase in transcriptional control.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: The Kelsey and Leary Foundation
 Grant No.: 955
 Project Title: Chemoimmunotherapy of Malignant Lymphoma
 Principal Investigator: C. C. Shullenberger, M.D.

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Grants and Contracts (Non-Governmental) Cont'd

New Funds: \$15,000

Current Budget Period: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976

Total Project Period: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976

Description: Intensification of the patient's immune reactions directed to neoplastic lymphoma cells by immunotherapy. Integration of immunotherapy into conventional treatment regimens.

County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Continental Oil Company

Project Title: Research Program in Environmental Carcinogenesis

Principal Investigator: Charles R. Shaw, M.D.

New Funds: \$50,000

Current Budget Period: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976

Total Project Period: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976

Description: Support for research on vinyl chloride carcinogenesis.

County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 13, 1976

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 R10 CA03195-19 CCI

Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group

Principal Investigator: Raymond Alexanian, M.D.

New Funds: \$26,080

Current Budget Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976

Total Project Period: January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1977

Description: Continuation of research project to attempt to improve the treatment of multiple myeloma so that this disease no longer constitutes a major medical problem.

County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: The United States of America
Administrator Energy Research and Development
Administration

Contract No.: E(40-1)-2832, Modification 16

Project Title: Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells

Principal Investigator: Arthur Cole, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$56,710

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976

Total Project Period: February 15, 1972 through June 30, 1976

Description: For additional support for continuation of studies on the structural properties and responses to ionizing radiations in mammalian chromatin with use of whole cells, chromosomes, nucleoprotein and DNA.

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 2 P01 CA05831-15A1 CAP

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Grants and Contracts (Federal)-Cont'd

- Project Title: Cancer Clinical Research
- Principal Investigator: R. Lee Clark, M.D.
- New Funds: \$766,111
- Current Budget Period: December 1, 1975 through November 30, 1976
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1975 through November 30, 1978
- Description: For the continuation of the conquest of cancer through research and the application of biologically sound principles in treating and preventing these challenging diseases.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5 R01 CA16781-02 PTHB
- Project Title: Relatedness of RNA Tumor Viruses and Human Neoplasia
- Principal Investigator: James L. East, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$44,574
- Current Budget Period: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976
- Total Project Period: November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1977
- Description: For the continuation of the project designed to measure nucleotide sequence relationships of mammalian RNA tumor viruses and to search for RNA tumor virus-related nucleotide sequences in human neoplastic cells using molecular hybridization techniques.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5 P01 CA14528-03 CAP
- Project Title: Study of Cancer Chemotherapy
- Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
- New Funds: \$201,379
- Current Budget Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976
- Total Project Period: June 30, 1973 through September 30, 1976
- Description: Continuing research to develop multidisciplinary, comprehensive program designed to improve therapy for patients with various malignant diseases.
- County of Expenditure: Harris

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Grants and Contracts (Federal)-Cont'd

6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Contract No.: N01-CP-43270, Modification 3
- Project Title: Non-Histone DNA Binding Proteins
- Principal Investigator: Sidney Ray Grimes, Jr., Ph.D.
- New Funds: None
- Total Project Period: October 25, 1973 through October 26, 1975
- Description: To change the Project Officer to Dr. Shen K. Yang representing this contract.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification 3
- Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer
- Principal Investigator: Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.
- New Funds: \$409,000
- Current Budget Period: October 24, 1975 through October 24, 1976
- Total Project Period: June 25, 1973 through October 24, 1976
- Description: For additional funding and extension of time for continuation of project.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5 R26 CA15458-03 LB
- Project Title: Adjuvant Immunotherapy to Surgery in Colorectal Cancer
- Principal Investigator: Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.
- New Funds: \$106,563
- Current Budget Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
- Total Project Period: January 1, 1974 through December 31, 1978
- Description: Additional funding and extension of time for the continuation of research program.
- County of Expenditure: Harris

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976--Grants and Contracts (Federal)--Cont'd

9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
- Grant No.: 5 R01 HD07752-03 ALY
- Project Title: Cell Membrane Receptors for Maternofetal Transfer of IGG
- Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$24,019
- Current Budget Period: November 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976
- Total Project Period: November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1976
- Description: Additional funding and extension of time to continue research project.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Contract No.: N01-CN-45150, Modification 4
- Project Title: Cancer Control Radiologic Physics Centers
- Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$138,385
- Current Budget Period: October 24, 1975 through October 30, 1976
- Total Project Period: June 28, 1974 through October 30, 1976
- Description: For the continuation of research in Cancer Control Radiologic Physics Centers.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 2 R10 CA10953-08 CCI
- Project Title: Radiological Physics Center
- Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$128,745
- Current Budget Period: November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1976
- Total Project Period: November 1, 1975 through August 31, 1978
- Description: For continuation of support to Radiological Physics Center
- County of Expenditure: Harris

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Grants and Contracts (Federal)-Cont'd

12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 3 R10 CA10953-07S1 CCI
- Project Title: Support for Radiological Physics Center
- Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
- New Funds: \$26,370
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1972 through November 30, 1975
- Description: Increase in funds for additional support and extension of time.
- County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5 R10 CA03713-19 CCI
- Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group (Pediatric)
- Principal Investigator: Wataru W. Sutow, M.D.
- New Funds: \$95,111
- Current Budget Period: January 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976
- Total Project Period: January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1977
- Description: Investigative clinical chemotherapeutic studies in children with acute leukemia, malignant lymphoma, histiocytosis X, and malignant solid tumors. Group study mechanism is to increase study population and shorten duration of study.
- County of Expenditure: Harris

The following Agreement has been negotiated with appropriate officials and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Division of Career Biology and Diagnosis
Bureau of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs
- Title: Assignment Agreement
- Participating Employee: H. David Kay, Ph.D.
- Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1977

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Grants and Contracts (Federal)-Cont'd

Description:

National Cancer Institute has requested Dr. Kay to be assigned to the Laboratory of Immunodiagnosis of National Cancer Institute for a period of 2 years. This service will be performed in Bethesda, Maryland and is authorized through this Assignment Agreement under the Inter-governmental Personnel Act of 1970. National Institutes of Health will reimburse The University of Texas System Cancer Center for the salary and benefits of Dr. Kay.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 13, 1976

M. D. Anderson

General Administration

Office of the Director

1. Appointment
 Lana R. Moers, Classified
 Secretary III
 \$9,336.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 1, 1975
 Reserve for Classified Salaries
 RBC 094

Business Manager's Office

2. Appointment
 Jerry A. Engle, Classified
 Accounting Clerk II
 \$9,024.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 1, 1975
 Reserve for Classified Salaries
 RBC 095

Business Office - Patient Accounts

3. Appointment
 Robert J. Melton, Other Staff
 Assistant Patient Accounts Supervisor
 \$13,000.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 22, 1975
 Budgeted position for Assistant Patient Accounts Supervisor
 RBC 091

Business Office - Grants Processing

4. Change in Title and Salary
 Jonathan M. Logan, Other Staff
 From: Accountant II, Classified
 To: Assistant Supervisor, Other Staff
 From: \$13,908.00 per annum, General Funds
 To: \$15,000.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Budgeted position for Assistant Supervisor of Grants Processing
 RBC 098

Personnel

5. Appointment
 Anna M. Taylor, Classified
 Secretary II
 \$7,632.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 1, 1975
 Reserve for Classified Salaries
 RBC 096

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976--Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget--Cont'd

The Tumor Institute

Medical Staff

Pathology

6. Resignation
 Alvaro A. Giraldo, M.D., Without Tenure
 Faculty Associate in Pathology
 \$20,000.00 per annum
 Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associate Account
 Effective the last working day of December 12, 1975
 RBC 065

Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine

7. Reappointment
 Robert F. McGregor, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Associate Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
 \$27,988.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 1, 1975 through September 30, 1975
 Budgeted position for Associate Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
 RBC 079
8. Reappointment
 Robert F. McGregor, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Associate Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
 \$27,988.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Budgeted position for Associate Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
 RBC 104 Revised
9. Change the name of the following Budgetary Departments:
 From: Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (Page #40)
 To: Laboratory Medicine
 From: Research Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (Page #91)
 To: Research Laboratory Medicine
 From: Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine Service (Page #166)
 To: Laboratory Medicine Service
 RBC 108

Laboratory Medicine

10. Appointment
 Kenneth H. Burk, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 To: Research Associate and Instructor in Cell Biology
 \$16,000.00 per annum, Grant 1 R01-CA-16021
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 121

Diagnostic Radiology

11. Change in Salary and Time Assignment
 J. Barnett Finkelstein, M.D., Without Tenure
 Associate Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
 From: 25% time rate of \$14,000.00 per annum, General Funds (Full time rate \$56,000.00)
 To: Full time rate of \$35,088.00 per annum, General Funds and \$17,000.00 per annum, Permissive Augmentation
 \$52,088.00 Total Compensation

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

September 1, 1975 through February 29, 1976
 Budgeted position for Dr. Finkelstein, Reserve for Professional Salaries
 and PRS Reserve for Augmentation Account
 RBC 093

12. Change in Title and Salary Adjustment
 Arnold M. Goldman, M.D., Without Tenure
 From: Associate Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology
 To: Associate Radiologist, Part-Time
 From: 25% time rate of \$14,000.00 per annum, General Funds (Full time rate
 \$56,000.00)
 To: 25% time rate of \$13,022.00 per annum, General Funds (Full time rate
 \$52,088.00)
 Effective September 1, 1975
 Budgeted position for Dr. Goldman
 RBC 092
13. Appointment
 Thomas E. Gillespie, M.D., Without Tenure
 To: Assistant Radiologist, Part-Time
 20% time rate of \$6,600.00 per annum, General Funds
 (Full time rate \$33,000.00)
 Effective September 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of
 Radiology and Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 031

Radiotherapy

14. Resignation
 Lowell S. Miller, M.D., Without Tenure
 Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy
 \$39,000.00 per annum, Physicians Referral Service-Staff Salaries
 \$19,000.00 per annum, Physicians Referral Service-Augmentation
 (\$58,000.00 total compensation)
 Effective the last working day of November 7, 1975
 RBC 127

Rehabilitation Medicine

15. Appointment
 Pedro Guana, M.D., Without Tenure
 Assistant Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine
 \$23,500.00 per annum, General Funds
 and \$11,500.00 per annum, Permissive Augmentation
 \$35,000.00 total compensation
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Budgeted position for Assistant Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of
 Rehabilitation Medicine and PRS Reserve for Augmentation Account
 RBC 101

Surgery

16. Resignation
 David L. Bowman, D.D.S., Without Tenure
 From: Assistant Surgeon (Prosthodontics)
 Full time rate of \$22,560.00 per annum, Contract N01-CN-45114
 Effective at the close of business October 13, 1975
 Dr. Bowman has been paid from Contract N01-CN-45114
 RBC 116

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976--Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget--Cont'd

17. Change in Title, change in Time Status and Increase in Salary
Milam E. Leavens, M.D., Without Tenure
From: Clinical Associate Surgeon (Neurosurgery)
To: Associate Surgeon (Neurosurgery)
From: 25% time rate of \$6,522.00 per annum, General Funds
To: Full time rate of \$37,000.00 per annum, General Funds
and \$18,000.00 per annum, Permissive Augmentation, PRS
(Total Compensation \$55,000.00)
Effective November 1, 1975
Budgeted position for Dr. Leavens, budgeted position for Associate Surgeon
(Neurosurgery) and PRS-Reserve for Augmentation Account
RBC 110

Research

Office of Research

18. Appointment
Katherine J. Piper, Classified
Secretary III
\$9,336.00 per annum, General Funds
Effective November 18, 1976
Reserve for Classified Salaries
RBC 128
19. Appointment
Dorothy A. Abernathy, Classified
Administrative Assistant I
\$13,908.00 per annum, General Funds
Effective December 1, 1975
Reserve for Classified Salaries
RBC 135

Biochemistry

20. Reappointment
David D. Tsay, Ph.D., Without Tenure
Assistant Biochemist
\$17,500.00 per annum, General Funds
Effective September 1, 1975
Budgeted position for Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry
RBC 100
21. Resignation
Sidney R. Grimes, Jr., Ph.D., Without Tenure
Research Associate
\$12,368.00 per annum, Contract N01-CP-43270
Effective close of business September 30, 1975
Dr. Grimes has been paid from referenced Contract
RBC 043
22. Change in Source of Funds
Wan-Kyng L. Shum, Ph.D., Without Tenure
Associate Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
From: \$23,000.00 per annum Grant 2 R01-AM-9801
To: \$23,000.00 per annum, General Funds
Effective September 1, 1975
Budgeted positions for Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry
RBC 119

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Developmental Therapeutics

23. Appointment
Theodore F. Tencyznski, M.D., Without Tenure
Faculty Associate in Developmental Therapeutics
\$17,500.00 per annum, Contract N01-CM-57042
Effective September 19, 1975
Available Contract Funds
RBC 097
24. Appointment
Ai Jeng Lin, Ph.D., Without Tenure
Assistant Medicinal Chemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental
Therapeutics (Medicinal Chemistry)
\$18,000.00 per annum, Grant 2 P02-CA-11520
Effective October 27, 1975
Available Grant Funds
RBC 120
25. Appointment
William K. Plunkett, Jr., Ph.D., Without Tenure
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry
\$18,000.00 per annum, Grant 1 P01-CA-16672
Effective December 1, 1975
Available Grant Funds
RBC 136
26. Increase in Salary
Katherine Y. Yeung, Without Tenure
Research Associate
From: \$16,000.00 per annum, Contract N01-CM-53773
To: \$16,400.00 per annum, Contract N01-CM-53773
Effective November 1, 1975
Available Contract Funds
RBC 123

Epidemiology

27. Appointment
Oralia L. Sullivan, Classified
Secretary I
\$7,140.00 per annum, General Funds
Effective November 20, 1975
Reserve for Classified Salaries
RBC 132

Experimental Animals

28. Appointment
Kenneth N. Gray, D.V.M., Without Tenure
Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and
Surgery
\$24,000.00 per annum, Grant 1 P01-CA-16672
Effective November 1, 1975
Available Grant Funds
RBC 122

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics

29. Change in Salary
 Birger Jansson, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Biomathematician and Professor of Biomathematics
 From: 36% time rate of \$11,665.00 per annum, General Funds
 and 64% time rate of \$20,737.00 per annum, Grant 5 R26-CA-14140
 (Total Compensation \$32,402.00)
 To: 36% time rate of \$12,024.00 per annum, General Funds
 and 64% time rate of \$21,376.00 per annum, Grant 5 R26-CA-14140
 (Total Compensation \$33,400.00)
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Budgeted position for Dr. Jansson, available Grant Funds, and Reserve for
 Professional Salaries
 RBC 115
30. Change in Salary
 Barry W. Brown, Ph.D., 7-year term appointment
 Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics
 From: 52% time rate of \$16,636.00 per annum, General Funds
 and 48% time rate of \$15,510.00 per annum, Grant 5 R01-CA-11430
 (Total Compensation \$32,146.00)
 To: 52% time rate of \$17,288.00 per annum, General Funds
 and 48% time rate of \$16,112.00 per annum, Grant 5 R01-CA-11430
 (Total Compensation \$33,400.00)
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Budgeted position for Dr. Brown, available Grant Funds, and Reserve
 for Professional Salaries
 RBC 114
31. Increase in Salary
 Howard D. Thames, Jr., Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Assistant Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics
 From: \$23,200.00 per annum, Grant 5 R01-CA-11430
 To: \$24,400.00 per annum, Grant 5 R01-CA-11430
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 113
32. Increase in Salary
 Thomas E. Moon, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Assistant Biometrician
 From: \$22,900.00 per annum, Grant 2 R10-CA-12014
 To: \$24,100.00 per annum, Grant 2 R10-CA-12014
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 112
33. Increase in Salary
 Dennis A. Johnston, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Assistant Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics
 From: \$22,600.00 per annum, Grant 5 R01-CA-11430
 To: \$23,400.00 per annum, Grant 5 R01-CA-11430
 Effective October 1, 1975
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 111

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

34. Appointment
 Mary A. Malahy, Without Tenure
 Research Associate and Instructor of Biomathematics
 10% time rate of \$1,500.00 per annum, General Funds
 90% time rate of \$13,500.00 per annum, Grant 5 R26-CA-14140
 (Total Compensation \$15,000.00)
 Effective September 8, 1975
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and available Grant Funds
 RBC 089
- Virology
35. Reappointment and Change in Source of Funds
 Elizabeth S. Priori, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Associate Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology
 From: \$23,976.00 per annum, General Funds
 To: \$23,976.00 per annum, Grant 5 S01-RR-5511
 Effective for the period September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 106 Revised
36. Reappointment
 Koshi Maruyama, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology
 \$26,588.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective for the period October 1, 1975 through October 31, 1975
 Budgeted position for Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of
 Virology
 RBC 107
37. Reappointment
 Koshi Maruyama, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology
 \$26,588.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective for the period November 1, 1975 through November 20, 1975
 Budgeted position for Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of
 Virology
 RBC 126
38. Appointment
 Marion L. Dodson, Jr., Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Assistant Virologist
 \$15,500.00 per annum, Grant 1 P01-CA-16672
 Effective November 1, 1975
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 130
39. Appointment
 John E. Knesek, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Assistant Virologist
 50% time rate of \$7,750.00 per annum, Grant 1 R01-CA-16781
 50% time rate of \$7,750.00 per annum, Grant 5 R26-CA-15438
 (Total Compensation \$15,500.00)
 Effective November 1, 1975
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 131
40. Reappointment
 Jerzy A. Georgiades, M.D., Without Tenure
 Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology
 \$16,896.00 per annum, Grant 5 S01-RR-5511
 Effective for the period October 1, 1975 through October 31, 1975
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 105

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976--Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget--Cont'd

Education

Publications

41. Appointment
 Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Editor in Chief
 \$35,000.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 1, 1975
 Budgeted position for Editor and Professor of Medical Journalism, and
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 069

Patient Care Activities

Hospital Administration

42. Resignation
 Ronald O. Ebersole, Other Staff
 Assistant Administrator
 \$23,000.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective close of business December 2, 1975
 Mr. Ebersole has been paid from Hospital Administration
 RBC 124

Insurance

43. Appointment
 Louise R. Munson, Other Staff
 Insurance Supervisor
 \$16,500.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective October 27, 1975
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 118

Medical Records

44. Appointment
 Lela M. Maler, Classified
 Administrative Clerk
 \$9,024.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective October 16, 1975
 Reserve for Classified Salaries
 RBC 055
45. Appointment
 Wanda E. Jordan, Classified
 Administrative Assistant
 \$11,388.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective October 16, 1975
 Reserve for Classified Salaries
 RBC 064
46. Appointment
 Anna L. Davis, Classified
 Clerk I
 \$5,112.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective October 20, 1975
 Reserve for Classified Salaries
 RBC 117

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Patient Care Activities Cont'd

Anatomical Pathology Services

47. Extended Leave Without Pay
 Ruby F. Samuel, Other Staff
 Education and Laboratory Manager
 \$15,000.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective for the period November 19, 1975 through December 31, 1975
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 103
48. Appointment
 Ruby M. Bean, Classified
 Assistant Chief Cytotechnologist
 \$11,016.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective November 16, 1975
 Reserve for Classified Salaries
 RBC 133

Diagnostic Radiology Service

49. Appointment
 Clare D. Faix, Other Staff
 Operations Manager
 \$24,000.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 15, 1975
 Budgeted position for Operations Manager
 RBC 015

Clinical Physics

50. Increase in Salary
 William F. Hanson, Ph.D., Without Tenure
 Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics
 From: \$23,500.00 per annum, Grant 2 R10-CA-10953 Research Physics
 To: \$25,000.00 per annum, Grant 2 R10-CA-10953 Clinical Physics
 Effective November 1, 1975
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 125

Nursing Service - Hospital

51. Appointment
 Patricia A. Tedder, R.N., Other Staff
 Associate Director of Nursing Service
 \$22,000.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 15, 1975
 Budgeted position for Associate Director of Nursing Service and Reserve for
 Professional Salaries
 RBC 058 Revised

General Services

Information Office

52. Appointment
 James H. Moody, Classified
 Assistant Editor
 \$11,016.00 per annum, General Funds
 Effective September 1, 1975
 Reserve for Classified Salaries
 RBC 109

Regents Meeting February 13, 1976-Amendments to the 1975-76 Budget-Cont'd

Laundry

53. Increase in Salary
Edward H. Munger, Other Staff
Laundry Manager
From: \$20,160.00 per annum, General Funds
To: \$21,500.00 per annum, General Funds
Effective October 1, 1975
Budgeted position for Laundry Manager and Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 102

Medical Communications

54. Appointment
Gero S. von le Fort, Other Staff
Art Section Supervisor
\$16,440.00 per annum, General Funds
Effective November 1, 1975
Budgeted position for Art Section Supervisor
RBC 138

Physical Plant

55. Appointment
Kenneth A. Perkins, Other Staff
Engineer
\$16,000.00 per annum, General Funds
Effective November 24, 1975
Budgeted position for Engineer
RBC 129

Anderson-Mayfair

56. Appointment
Anthony D. Roberts, Other Staff
Front Office Supervisor, Relief
\$10,200.00 per annum
Effective October 1, 1975
Budgeted position for Front Office Supervisor
RBC 014

Volunteer Shop

57. Transfer of Funds
From: Volunteer Shop account
To: Volunteer Shop Patient Service Fund
\$10,000.00
RBC 134



2117

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712

January 8, 1976

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the February 13, 1976 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marilyn D. Willman".

Marilyn D. Willman
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

February 13, 1976

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Robert J. Kleberg, Jr. and Helen C. Kleberg Foundation P. O. Box 1418 Kingsville, Texas 78363	Unrestricted	\$10,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental)

System Nursing School

1. Amendment No. 1 to Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated Contract No. 76-211I under Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Division of Regional Medical Programs Service Grant No. 5 G03 RM 00007-07 reduces the amount of the contract \$4,800 from \$13,800 to \$9,000 and changes the termination date from March 31, 1976 to December 31, 1975. This contract is for Continuing Development of Areawide Services to Health Personnel and Health Agencies in the Rural Areas of the Upper Rio Grande and Permian Basin.

San Antonio Nursing School

2. Amendment No. 1 to Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated Contract No. 76-211F under Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Division of Regional Medical Programs Service Grant No. 5 G03 RM 00007-07 reduces the amount of the contract \$10,000 from \$22,000 to \$12,000 and changes the termination date from March 31, 1976 to December 31, 1975. This contract is for the purpose of maintaining a continuing education center in Uvalde, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (State)

San Antonio Nursing School

I. Amendment No. 1 to IAC(76-77)-370 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio increases the contract \$1,800 from \$291,459 to \$293,259. For this \$1,800 The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio will furnish additional instructional services to The University of Texas System School of Nursing for the period January 1, 1976 through August 31, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

February 13, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Federal)

System Nursing School

1. NIH Transaction Number 760Y2756 dated December 4, 1975 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare decreased the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant \$5,785 from \$46,910 to \$41,125 (Travis County) for the period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

February 13, 1976

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS

JANUARY 1, 1976 THROUGH MAY 31, 1976

San Antonio Nursing School

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Colonel Glennadee A. Nichols

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

February 13, 1976

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET

Austin Nursing School

1. Appoint Michele C. Clark, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,700 for the period November 6, 1975 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-70)

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation \$517.00

To: Classified Salaries \$517.00

For: To provide funds for an additional part-time position. (RBC #N-73)

3. Appoint Judy H. Epp, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,700 for the period January 5, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-75)

4. Change the appointment of Alice R. Redland, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$15,800 from 100% to 50% time for the period January 1, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-77)

5. Resign Lynn J. Schwarz, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$13,000 effective December 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-78)

6. Appoint Linda S. Tarvin, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,700 for the period January 5, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Capitation Grant. (RBC #N-79)

Fort Worth Nursing School

7. Approve Shannon G. Singer, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$13,800 for a leave of absence without pay for the period September 1, 1975 through January 15, 1976. (RBC #N-68A)

8. Resign Thomas M. Hamilton, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$13,800 effective November 15, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-71)

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Teaching Salaries \$9,500.00

To: Classified Salaries \$7,500.00

Wages 2,000.00

\$9,500.00

For: To provide funds for an additional position in Classified Salaries and to provide additional funds for wages. (RBC #N-72)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

February 13, 1976

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 BUDGET
(Continued)Fort Worth Nursing School (Continued)

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Lease of Facilities	<u>\$21,600.00</u>
To: Unallocated Account	<u>\$21,600.00</u>

For: To reduce the appropriation for Lease of Facilities to the amount of the lease from the Tarrant County Hospital District. The additional lease originally planned to be paid from these funds is now being paid from grant funds.

11. Appoint Dolores W. Clark, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,700 for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-84)

Galveston Nursing School

12. Remove Doris E. Bryant, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,700 from the payroll effective December 31, 1975. Ms. Bryant is transferring to the Houston Nursing School. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-76)

13. Resign Susan S. Pardue, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$13,800 effective December 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-85)

14. Approve Jeannette P. Knight, Associate Professor (tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$18,900 for a leave of absence without pay for the period January 1, 1976 through May 31, 1976. (RBC #N-86)

Houston Nursing School

15. Appoint Doris E. Bryant, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$12,700 for the period January 1, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Ms. Bryant transferred from the Galveston Nursing School. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-83)

San Antonio Nursing School

16. Change the appointment of Dorothy G. Moses, Assistant Professor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$13,800 from 50% time to 100% time for the period January 16, 1976 through May 31, 1976. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-74)

17. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$1,800.00</u>
To: Contract Instruction	<u>\$1,800.00</u>

For: To provide additional funds for psychology instruction provided by the San Antonio Health Science Center.

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of February 13, 1976

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1975	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	7
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1975	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	9
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	14
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1975	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	16
2. Securities Transactions Detail	18
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1975	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	20
2. Securities Transactions Detail	25

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended October 31, 1975

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in October, 1975. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 10/31/74	BOOK YIELD 10/31/74	BOOK VALUE 10/31/75	BOOK YIELD 10/31/75
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 87,936,358.70	5.39%	\$107,731,954.07	6.30%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	59,000,035.95	7.55	92,143,012.85	8.04
FHA Mortgages	12,631,192.14	7.01	11,695,499.76	7.01
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>159,567,586.79</u>	<u>6.32</u>	<u>211,570,466.68</u>	<u>7.10</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>252,797,098.16</u>	<u>5.21</u>	<u>279,656,424.20</u>	<u>5.54</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>413,364,684.95</u>	<u>5.65</u>	<u>492,226,890.88</u>	<u>6.22</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.42	10,097,290.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	6,342,900.64	3.80
Common Stocks	253,082,323.60	5.17	258,622,132.02	4.92
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>269,522,514.24</u>	<u>5.15</u>	<u>275,062,322.66</u>	<u>4.92</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>682,887,199.19</u>	<u>5.45</u>	<u>767,289,213.54</u>	<u>5.76</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	15,273,095.08	7.89	2,847,814.24	6.55
Short Term Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	2,034,436.25	9.14	-0-	--
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	2,822,108.01	4.95
Commercial Paper	32,034,000.00	10.20	29,997,000.00	6.21
Cash	674,594.47		136,800.04	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>50,016,125.80</u>	<u>9.31</u>	<u>35,803,722.29</u>	<u>6.11</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$732,903,324.99*</u>	<u>5.71%</u>	<u>\$803,092,935.83*</u>	<u>5.78%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$ 41,848,779.86		\$ 46,418,772.00	

*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit
to 10/31/74 of \$39,338,426.93; to 10/31/75 of \$39,160,826.47

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(October, 1975)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 2,176,866.89	9.02%
Common Stocks	<u>4,197,029.50</u>	<u>4.24</u>
TOTAL	<u>6,373,896.39</u>	<u>5.87%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>11,169,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$17,542,896.39</u>	
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed--		
GNMA Pools	\$ 157,930.72	\$4,215.33
FHA Mortgages	125,824.25	-0-
Other	<u>33,500.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>317,254.97</u>	<u>4,215.33</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 1,317,254.97</u>	<u>\$4,215.33</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
\$50,000	\$37.82

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

September 30, 1975 Balance	\$786,696,449.47
Additions (October, 1975)	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 4,215.33
From General Land Office	<u>16,392,271.03</u>
October 31, 1975 Balance	<u>\$803,092,935.83</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(October, 1975)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 84,878.00	Cochise County Hospital Association (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/2000 (Ninth drawdown on total purchase of \$1,983,800.00)	100.00	\$ 84,878.00	9.60%
91,988.89	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Second drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	91,988.89	9.00
2,000,000.00	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., Owner Trustee, U. S. Govt. Guaranteed Ship Financing Bonds, Series A, Issue I, 9%, due 3/1/2004	100.00	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,176,866.89</u>	<u>9.02%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,200 Shs.	International Business Machines Corp.	208.35	\$ 250,020.00	3.36%
6,400 "	Merck & Company, Inc.	75.32	482,074.00	1.86
4,400 "	Sears, Roebuck & Company	68.79	302,656.00	2.33
19,500 "	The Standard Oil Company (Ohio)	70.50	1,374,750.00	1.93
72,100 "	Tenneco Inc.	24.79	<u>1,787,529.50</u>	<u>7.10</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$4,197,029.50</u>	<u>4.24%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$50,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$47,540.53</u>	<u>5.40%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>\$11,169,000.00</u>	
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/75:</u>			<u>Book Value</u>	
	Associates Corp. of North America		\$ 1,260,000.00	
	C.I.T. Financial Corp.		2,690,000.00	
	General Motors Acceptance Corp.		5,360,000.00	
	Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.		5,009,000.00	
	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.		7,733,000.00	
	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.		<u>7,945,000.00</u>	
			<u>\$29,997,000.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(October, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 33,500.00	Robert E. Lee, Inc. U. S. Govt. Guaranteed Ship Financing Bonds, Natchez Series, 10%, due 9/30/99	100.00	\$ 33,500.00	-0-
157,930.72	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	<u>157,930.72</u>	<u>\$4,215.33</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>191,430.72</u>	<u>4,215.33</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
125,824.25	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>125,824.25</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$ 317,254.97</u>	<u>\$4,215.33</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,000,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co. 8% 1st Mtge., due 10/1/75	100.00	<u>\$1,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>				
50,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$45,900.03</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1975)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u> <u>YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
550,000	General Telephone Co. of California 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/95	General Telephone Co. of California 5% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/95		\$45,900.03	\$47,540.53	.10%	.22%	5.40%
								\$37.82*
								(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
October 31, 1975

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$16,392,271.03	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	157,930.72	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	33,500.00	
FHA Mortgages	125,824.25	
Corporate Bonds	1,000,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 32,500.00
GNMA Interest Payments		133,505.67
Various Guaranteed Bonds		223,337.18
FHA Mortgages		65,829.14
Corporate Bonds		926,363.32
Convertible Debentures		31,460.00
Commercial Paper		80,855.00
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,020,959.98
Convertible Preferred Stocks		60,198.50
Amortization of Premium	11,827.20	
Accounts Receivable Collected	32,865.60	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	17,754,218.80	\$2,575,008.79
Cash on Hand 10/1/75	(37,545.15)	
 TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	 \$17,716,673.65	

CASH STATEMENT
 October 31, 1975
 (Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 2,176,866.89	
Common Stocks	4,197,029.50	
Bonds Exchanged In - Net Disbursements	1,640.50	
Commercial Paper (Net)	11,169,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	35,336.72	
To Clear Out Available Fund	<u> </u>	\$2,575,008.79
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	17,579,873.61	<u>\$2,575,008.79</u>
Cash on Hand 10/31/75	<u>136,800.04</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$17,716,673.65</u>	

For Month Ended November 30, 1975

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in November, 1975. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/74	BOOK YIELD 11/30/74	BOOK VALUE 11/30/75	BOOK YIELD 11/30/75
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 87,938,551.05	5.39%	\$116,265,686.13	6.44%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	77,550,516.28	7.90	92,161,783.79	8.04
FHA Mortgages	12,600,946.13	7.01	11,601,149.99	7.01
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>178,090,013.46</u>	<u>6.60</u>	<u>220,028,619.91</u>	<u>7.14</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>256,929,342.41</u>	<u>5.27</u>	<u>284,690,466.04</u>	<u>5.63</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>436,019,355.87</u>	<u>5.82</u>	<u>505,719,085.95</u>	<u>6.29</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	9,437,290.00	5.47	10,097,290.00	5.72
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	6,342,900.64	3.80
Common Stocks	<u>252,899,242.54</u>	<u>5.17</u>	<u>260,101,869.02</u>	<u>4.93</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>268,679,433.18</u>	<u>5.15</u>	<u>276,542,059.66</u>	<u>4.93</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>704,698,789.05</u>	<u>5.56</u>	<u>782,261,145.61</u>	<u>5.81</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	7,134,341.74	8.66	2,847,814.24	6.55
Short Term Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	2,034,436.25	9.14	-0-	--
Short Term Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	2,844,054.16	5.04
Commercial Paper	22,270,000.00	9.20	18,228,000.00	6.46
Investment Transactions-- Accounts Receivable	672,234.48		-0-	
Cash	(1,344,504.07)		1,932,251.40	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>30,766,508.40</u>	<u>9.07</u>	<u>25,852,119.80</u>	<u>5.83</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$735,465,297.45*</u>	<u>5.72%</u>	<u>\$808,113,265.41*</u>	<u>5.81%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$ 42,032,749.00		\$ 46,951,380.00	

*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit
to 11/30/74 of \$39,337,795.61; to 11/30/75 of \$39,163,052.60

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(November, 1975)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 8,518,824.37	8.07%
Guaranteed	<u>155,644.26</u>	<u>9.32</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>8,674,468.63</u>	<u>8.09</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>4,990,902.78</u>	<u>10.64</u>
Common Stocks	<u>1,479,737.00</u>	<u>5.92</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$15,145,108.41</u>	<u>8.72%</u>

<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed--		
GNMA Pools	\$ 126,665.41	\$1,929.62
FHA Mortgages	107,046.62	-0-
Farmers Home Notes	13,743.87	308.40
Other	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>(11.89)</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>250,455.90</u>	<u>2,226.13</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>11,769,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$12,019,455.90</u>	<u>\$2,226.13</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
\$13,000	\$25.39

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

October 31, 1975 Balance		\$803,092,935.83
Additions (November, 1975)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 2,226.13	
From General Land Office	<u>5,018,103.45</u>	<u>5,020,329.58</u>
November 30, 1975 Balance		<u>\$808,113,265.41</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(November, 1975)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>				
\$5,000,000.00	7-7/8% Notes, due 11/15/82	99.85	\$4,992,340.00	7.90%
3,500,000.00	8-3/8% Bonds, due 8/15/2000-95	100.76	<u>3,526,484.37</u>	<u>8.30</u>
	TOTAL - Long Term Treasuries (Direct)		<u>8,518,824.37</u>	<u>8.07</u>
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>				
73,331.10	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Third drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	73,331.10	9.00
83,957.00	Cochise County Hospital Association (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/2000 (Tenth drawdown on total purchase of \$1,983,800.00)	100.00	83,957.00	9.60
	Receipt of Commitment Fee - Cost Re- duction on bonds purchased in October: Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., Owner Trustee, U. S. Govt. Guaranteed Ship Financing Bonds, Series A, Issue I, 9%, due 3/1/2004		(<u>1,643.84</u>)	--
	TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)		<u>155,644.26</u>	<u>9.32</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$8,674,468.63</u>	<u>8.09%</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
5,000,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	99.82	<u>\$4,990,902.78</u>	<u>10.64%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
45,000 Shs.	Tenneco Inc.	25.01	\$1,125,425.00	7.04%
5,200 "	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	68.14	<u>354,312.00</u>	<u>2.35</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$1,479,737.00</u>	<u>5.92%</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$13,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$9,197.54</u>	<u>7.87%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(November, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 3,000.00	U. S. Govt. Insured Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co., 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	\$ 3,000.00	(\$ 11.89)
13,743.87	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	13,743.87	308.40
126,665.41	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	<u>126,665.41</u>	<u>1,929.62</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>143,409.28</u>	<u>2,226.13</u>
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
107,046.62	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>107,046.62</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$250,455.90</u>	<u>\$2,226.13</u>

BONDS EXCHANGED OUT

13,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$9,327.28</u>	
-----------	---------------------------------------	--	-------------------	--

NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER \$11,769,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/75:

	Book Value
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	\$ 2,190,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	4,935,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	1,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	3,283,000.00
Sears, Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>6,820,000.00</u>

\$18,228,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

BOND EXCHANGES
(November, 1975)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
<u>\$13,000</u>	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4-5/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 6/1/92	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/91	<u>\$9,327.28</u>	<u>\$9,197.54</u>	.25%	.26%	7.87% <u>\$25.39*</u>

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
November 30, 1975

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 5,018,103.45	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	126,665.41	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	16,743.87	
FHA Mortgages	107,046.62	
Bonds Exchanged Out - Net Receipts	129.74	
Commercial Paper (Net)	11,769,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$1,153,381.91
GNMA Interest Payments		132,621.29
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,674,014.55
FHA Mortgages		77,316.09
Corporate Bonds		1,356,092.35
Convertible Debentures		32,500.00
Commercial Paper		118,909.95
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		501,896.03
Amortization of Premium	5,345.39	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	17,043,034.48	\$5,046,732.17
Cash on Hand 11/1/75	136,800.04	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$17,179,834.52	

CASH STATEMENT
November 30, 1975
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 8,518,824.37	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	155,644.26	
Corporate Bonds	4,990,902.78	
Common Stocks	1,479,737.00	
Amortization of Discount	102,474.71	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$5,046,732.17
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	15,247,583.12	\$5,046,732.17
Cash on Hand 11/30/75	1,932,251.40	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$17,179,834.52	

For Month Ended October 31, 1975

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in October, 1975. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$ 37,400	AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund	\$ 37,400.00	8.50%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Common Trust Fund	675,330.00	5.72%
	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	12,829.17	4.37
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	688,159.17	5.69%
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	\$725,559.17	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
10,000	FMC 6-3/4% Note, due 10/22/75 (GMB - Edgar H. & Lillie Mae Vaughn Lectureship in Medical Philosophy and Morality)	\$ 10,000.00	6.759%
100,000	GMAC 6-3/8% Note, due 10/24/75 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	100,000.00	6.394
5,000	SRAC 6-5/8% Note, due 11/3/75 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	5,000.00	6.663
21,000	GMAC 6-5/8% Note, due 11/6/75 (Carolyn G. & George N. Knebel Fund)	21,000.00	6.662
100,000	Associates Corp. of North America 5-7/8% Note, due 11/26/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	100,000.00	5.910
135,000	GMAC 6-1/4% Note, due 11/26/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	135,000.00	6.297
49,000	J. C. Penney 5-1/4% Note, due 11/26/75 (\$29,700 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 1,200 - Common Trust Fund 18,100 - Charles W. Laughton Endowed Presidential Scholarship)	49,000.00	5.272
13,000	GMAC 6-1/8% Note, due 1/26/76 (Common Trust Fund purchased from Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez on 10/8/75)	13,000.00	6.387

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(October, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
\$ 9,013.08	Common Trust Fund	\$ 9,013.08	\$108.84
462.28	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	462.28	17.86
334.42	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	334.42	3.71
680.13	Texas Union Building Fund	680.13	55.84
1,360.88	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,360.88	12.16
1,152.04	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,152.04	38.92
33,330.45	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>33,330.45</u>	<u>719.96</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$ 46,333.28</u>	<u>\$957.29</u>

COMMON STOCKS:

See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail

Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--

U. T. Austin -			
	Discretionary Funds for the Arts & Sciences Foundation Councils	\$ 1,043.40	
	The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800	145.71	
	The Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	21,806.90	
	Geology Foundation - Various Donors	<u>2,193.97</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$ 25,189.98</u>	

SHORT TERM PAPER:

\$141,000	FMC 6-3/8% Note, due 10/9/75 (Common Trust Fund)	\$141,000.00	-0-
47,000	FMC 6-3/4% Note, due 10/15/75 (Common Trust Fund)	47,000.00	-0-
20,000	Montgomery Ward 6-1/2% Note, due 10/22/75 (UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund)	20,000.00	-0-
153,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 10/31/75 (Common Trust Fund)	153,000.00	-0-
403,000	FMC 7% Note, due 10/31/75 (Common Trust Fund)	403,000.00	-0-
13,000	GMAC 6-1/8% Note, due 1/26/76 (Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez sold to Common Trust Fund on 10/8/75)	13,000.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(October, 1975)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
500 Shs.	Merck & Company, Inc. Common Stock	74.66	\$	37,330.00	1.875%
2,000 "	The Standard Oil Company (Ohio) Common Stock	70.50		141,000.00	1.929
20,000 "	Tenneco Inc. Common Stock	24.85		497,000.00	7.082
				<u>\$675,330.00</u>	<u>5.718%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$9,013.08</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>\$9,013.08</u>	<u>\$108.84</u>

THE LORAIN O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST

(October, 1975)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
200 Shs.	United States Steel Corporation Common Stock	64.15		<u>\$12,829.17</u>	<u>4.365%</u>

ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(October, 1975)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$37,400</u>	General Motors Acceptance Corporation 8-1/2% Medium Term Note, due 4/29/77	100.00	<u>\$37,400.00</u>	<u>8.50%</u>

STOCK SALES
(October, 1975)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DISCRETIONARY FUNDS FOR THE ARTS & SCIENCES FOUNDATION COUNCILS:</u>	
11 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock	<u>\$1,043.40</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE CLINE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE SINCE 1800:</u>	
55 Shs.	Wyly Corporation Common Stock (formerly University Computing Company)	<u>\$145.71</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE LORAINE O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST:</u>	
250 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$21,806.90</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GEOLOGY FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
24 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$2,193.97</u>

For Month Ended November 30, 1975

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in November, 1975. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/74	BOOK YIELD 11/30/74	BOOK VALUE 11/30/75	BOOK YIELD 11/30/75
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,941,902.94	7.75%	\$ 1,851,276.75	7.76%
Corporate Bonds	17,994,734.89	7.81	20,689,022.86	8.10
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	19,936,637.83	7.80	22,540,299.61	8.07
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	383,750.00	6.19	683,750.00	6.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	199,671.60	3.07	199,671.60	3.07
Preferred Stocks	---	--	500,000.00	13.00
Common Stocks	22,243,294.84	4.57	23,085,220.10	4.39
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	22,826,716.44	4.58	24,468,641.70	4.60
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	42,763,354.27	6.08	47,008,941.31	6.26
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Certificates of Deposit	---	--	17,500.00	7.00
Short Term Notes	3,176,500.00	9.87	3,604,900.00	6.46
Cash	2,241.77		4,504.46	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	3,178,741.77		3,626,904.46	
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$45,942,096.04	6.34%	\$50,635,845.77	6.27%
Total Market Value	\$36,683,458.89		\$46,547,496.39	
Market Unit Value	\$1.788645042		\$2.013577058	
Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0330		0.0356	
Annual Rate	0.1320		0.1424	
Yield on Market	7.38%		7.07%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(November, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
\$ 115,000	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972 & 1972A - Reserve Fund	\$ 116,221.88	7.788%
223,000	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, New Series 1974 - Reserve Fund	226,135.94	7.849
45,000	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	45,478.13	7.788
4,000	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	4,042.50	7.788
19,000	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	19,201.88	7.788
3,000	U.T. Austin - Student Co-Op Housing System Bonds, Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	3,031.87	7.788
545,000	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - Reserve Fund	542,978.13	8.368
210,000	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1974 & 1974A - Reserve Fund	213,018.75	7.594
18,000	Galveston Medical Branch - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	18,191.26	7.788
2,000	M.D. Anderson - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Reserve Fund	2,021.25	7.788
3,000	U.T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	3,031.88	7.788
15,000	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A & B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	15,159.38	7.788
17,000	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1973 & 1974 - Reserve Fund	17,180.62	7.788
5,000	U.T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	5,053.12	7.788
4,000	U.T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds, Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	4,042.50	7.788
4,000	U.T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	4,042.50	7.788
14,000	U.T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966 and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	14,148.75	7.788
21,000	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1971A, 1973, 1973A & 1974 - Reserve Fund	<u>21,223.11</u>	<u>7.788</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>1,274,203.45</u>	<u>8.014%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail			
1,500,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>1,500,000.00</u>	<u>10.333%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$2,774,203.45</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
28,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$22,978.78</u>	<u>7.43%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(November, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
\$ 5,800	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/10/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$ 5,800.00	5.507
5,700	GMAC 6-3/8% Note, due 11/10/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	5,700.00	6.383
78,000	FMC 5-1/4% Note, due 11/13/75 (\$50,000 - Common Trust Fund 28,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	78,000.00	5.257
6,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/19/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	6,000.00	6.508
6,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/21/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	6,000.00	6.508
25,000	GMAC 5% Note, due 11/25/75 (GMB - Dr. Granville T. Hall Professorship of General Surgery)	25,000.00	5.010
85,000	SRAC 5% Note, due 11/25/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	85,000.00	5.008
6,000	J. C. Penney 5-1/8% Note, due 11/25/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	6,000.00	5.129
8,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 12/1/75 (IT&L Suspense Account bought from CTF on 11/25/75)	8,000.00	6.508
10,000	GMAC 5-7/8% Note, due 2/19/76 (Common Trust Fund)	10,000.00	5.953
1,000	Capital National Bank 6-5/8% CD, due 5/5/76 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	1,000.00	6.625
900	FMC 6-1/8% Note, due 7/23/76 (IT&L Suspense Account)	900.00	6.386

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(November, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>		
\$ 3,965.82	Common Trust Fund	\$ 3,965.82	\$ 38.77
1,703.82	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,703.82	(15.81)
195.12	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	195.12	2.17
396.83	Texas Union Building Fund	396.83	32.58
1,501.88	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,501.88	34.89
763.03	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	763.03	24.30
23,307.66	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>23,307.66</u>	<u>395.71</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$ 31,834.16</u>	<u>\$512.61</u>

COMMON STOCKS:

See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail

Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--

U. T. Austin -			
	President's Associates	\$ 500.00	
	Development Projects and Publications	1,570.97	
	Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes	2,070.98	
	Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund	1,040.34	
	General Electric Foundation - Energy Development	21,553.35	
	U. T. Permian Basin	4,273.22	
	Galveston Medical Branch - Paul R. Stalnaker Fund	<u>139,114.52</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$170,123.38</u>	

BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:

See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail

\$ 28,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$22,690.66</u>	
-----------	-------------------	--------------------	--

SHORT TERM PAPER:

95,000	SRAC 6-5/8% Note, due 11/3/75 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	\$ 95,000.00	-0-
75,000	GMAC 6-5/8% Note, due 11/6/75 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	75,000.00	-0-
250,000	FMC 5-1/4% Note, due 11/13/75 (Common Trust Fund)	250,000.00	-0-
729,000	FMC 6-5/8% Note, due 11/13/75 (Common Trust Fund)	729,000.00	-0-
38,000	GMAC 6-5/8% Note, due 11/13/75 (Common Trust Fund)	38,000.00	-0-
6,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/21/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	6,000.00	-0-

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(November, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 50,000	FMC 6-3/4% Note, due 11/24/75 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 50,000.00	-0-
34,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/25/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	34,000.00	-0-
100,500	GMAC 5% Note, due 11/25/75 (\$64,000 - Common Trust Fund 25,000 - GMB - Dr. Granville T. Hall Professorship of General Surgery 11,500 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	100,500.00	-0-
134,000	SRAC 5% Note, due 11/25/75 (\$ 21,000 - Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund 113,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	134,000.00	-0-
125,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/25/75 (Common Trust Fund)	125,000.00	-0-
137,000	J. C. Penney 5-1/8% Note, due 11/25/75 (\$125,000 - Common Trust Fund 12,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	137,000.00	-0-
125,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/25/75 (Common Trust Fund)	125,000.00	-0-
100,000	Associates Corp. of North America 5-7/8% Note, due 11/26/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	100,000.00	-0-
166,000	Montgomery Ward 6-5/8% Note, due 11/26/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	166,000.00	-0-
78,900	FMC 6-1/2% Note, due 11/26/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	78,900.00	-0-
135,000	GMAC 6-1/4% Note, due 11/26/75 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	135,000.00	-0-
49,000	J. C. Penney 5-1/4% Note, due 11/26/75 (\$29,700 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 1,200 - Common Trust Fund 18,100 - Charles W. Laughton Endowed Presidential Scholarship)	49,000.00	-0-
8,000	GMAC 6-1/2% Note, due 12/1/75 (Common Trust Fund sold to IT&L - Suspense Account on 11/25/75)	8,000.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(November, 1975)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>	
		<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	
\$ 28,000	Tampa Electric Co. 5-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/96	Kansas City Power & Light Co. 5-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 5/15/97	\$ 22,690.66	\$ 22,978.78	.10%	.11%	7.43%
							\$19.71*
							(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$1,000,000	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	10.625%
500,000	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. 9-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 11/1/2005	100.00	500,000.00	9.750
<u>\$1,500,000</u>			<u>\$1,500,000.00</u>	<u>10.333%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$3,965.82	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$3,965.82	\$38.77

STOCK RECEIVED

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	
1,800 Shs.	General Mills, Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 2-for-1 stock split)

BOND PURCHASES
(November, 1975)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 & 1972A - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$115,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$116,221.88</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, NEW SERIES 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$223,000</u>	U. S. 8-1/8% Treasury Notes, due 8/15/82	101.40625	<u>\$226,135.94</u>	<u>7.849%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 45,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 45,478.13</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 4,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 4,042.50</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 19,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 19,201.88</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT CO-OP HOUSING SYSTEM BONDS, SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 3,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 3,031.87</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 45,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 45,478.13</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
<u>500,000</u>	U. S. 8-3/8% Treasury Bonds, due 8/15/2000-95	99.500	<u>497,500.00</u>	<u>8.421</u>
<u>\$545,000</u>			<u>\$542,978.13</u>	<u>8.368%</u>

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(November, 1975)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1974 & 1974A - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$210,000</u>	U. S. 8-1/8% Treasury Notes, due 12/31/78	101.4375	<u>\$213,018.75</u>	<u>7.594%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 18,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 18,191.26</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 2,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 2,021.25</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 3,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 3,031.88</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 15,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 15,159.38</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1973 & 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 17,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 17,180.62</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>			
<u>\$ 5,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625	<u>\$ 5,053.12</u>	<u>7.788%</u>

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)
(November, 1975)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS, SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$ 4,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625		<u>\$ 4,042.50</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$ 4,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625		<u>\$ 4,042.50</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966 AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$ 14,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625		<u>\$ 14,148.75</u>	<u>7.788%</u>
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1971A, 1973, 1973A & 1974 - RESERVE FUND:</u>				
<u>\$ 21,000</u>	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, due 5/15/82	101.0625		<u>\$ 21,223.11</u>	<u>7.788%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(November, 1975)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - PAUL R. STALNAKER FUND: (Continued)</u>		
40 Shs.	C.I.T. Financial Corporation Common Stock	\$ 1,046.27
100 "	Canadian Pacific Limited Ordinary Stock	1,292.28
84 "	Carter-Wallace, Inc. Common Stock	553.01
32 "	Central and South West Corporation Common Stock	502.64
20 "	Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation Common Stock	328.45
36 "	The Dow Chemical Company Common Stock	3,225.26
28 "	E.I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company Common Stock	3,444.27
200 "	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	17,320.14
84 "	General Motors Corporation Common Stock	4,682.69
66 "	General Public Utilities Corporation Common Stock	1,021.86
200 "	General Telephone & Electronics Corporation Common Stock	4,740.40
408 "	Gulf Oil Corporation Capital Stock	8,550.79
341 "	Houston Natural Gas Corporation Common Stock	16,382.28
40 "	International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation Common Stock	819.88
64 "	Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation Common Stock	1,564.92
40 "	Kraftco Corporation Common Stock	1,735.46
40 "	Libby-Owens-Ford Company Common Stock	775.68
240 "	The Louisiana Land and Exploration Company Capital Stock	5,208.98
862 "	Madison Fund, Incorporated Common Stock	8,934.83
200 "	Mobil Oil Corporation Common Stock	8,913.31
113 "	National Distillers and Chemical Corporation Common Stock	1,806.68
102 "	Pacific Power & Light Company Common Stock	1,994.36
67 "	Peoples Gas Company Common Stock	2,241.60
7 "	Philadelphia & Reading Corporation 6% Class A Cum. Preferred Stock (now Northwest Industries, Inc.)	470.75
67 "	Philadelphia Electric Company Common Stock	963.32
80 "	Portland General Electric Company Common Stock	1,281.02
165 "	Royal Dutch Petroleum Company Ordinary Shares (20 Guilder)	5,889.71
108 "	Standard Oil Company of California Common Stock	3,046.14
499 "	Texaco Incorporated Capital Stock	11,505.08
85 "	Transamerica Corporation Common Stock	726.20
100 "	Union Pacific Corporation Common Stock	7,485.09
400 "	United Corporation Common Stock	3,015.43
28 "	Western Bancorporation Capital Stock	490.07
		<u>\$139,114.52</u>